

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

UNITED STATES  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PESTICIDE PROGRAM DIALOGUE  
COMMITTEE MEETING

May 21-22, 2008

Conference Center - Lobby Level  
2777 Crystal Drive  
One Potomac Yard South  
Arlington, VA 22202

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555



1 the actual members of the PPDC is greater than it has  
2 been for the last couple of meetings. So, that's why the  
3 table looks longer.

4 We set for the number that we expect to be  
5 here, which really points out, I think, two very positive  
6 things. One is that the issues that we are bringing to  
7 the PPDC for discussion clearly has your interest, which  
8 is why you come and participate.

9 Secondly, the same is true for the public; it  
10 has their interest as well and for them to be observers  
11 to this process and have an opportunity to participate in  
12 the session along for their comments that we have good  
13 interest.

14 So, we appreciate the fact that many of you  
15 have traveled long distances to be here. We also  
16 appreciate that some of you have braved the traffic of  
17 Washington, D.C., and made it over here as well for that.

18 The committee itself -- the PPDC itself has  
19 just revised its membership. So, we have some people  
20 that have left the committee, and we have some new faces.  
21 When Debbie has an opportunity, she's going to go around  
22 and get some introductions for everybody.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   But my purpose today really is just again to  
2 thank you for your participation and for your role. We  
3 as an agency are the beneficiaries of the discussion that  
4 takes place at the PPDC. You bring us your comments,  
5 your perspectives on a variety of issues. You do it in a  
6 way that we find very helpful by, one, being respectful  
7 of your colleagues but by not being afraid to or in any  
8 way challenged to bring your ideas to the meeting. So,  
9 we're very grateful for that.

10                   The PPDC has a long history. We think it's  
11 becoming now one of the longest FACA committees that EPA  
12 has. You've been around for a while. My notes say this  
13 is the 24th meeting of the PPDC. I'm not going to ask  
14 for a show of hands because I think there are a few of  
15 you that have been around almost that long. But again,  
16 clearly this is operated under the rules of a FACA. We  
17 are looking for your ideas, for your input, for, again,  
18 the variety of perspectives that are offered by divergent  
19 points of view and divergent interests of this group.

20                   You've got a wonderful agenda. Opportunities  
21 for you to be briefed on where we are on a number of  
22 issues, opportunities for you to give us your input.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 Also, we want to continue to commit to some of the work  
2 groups that allow for the PPDC to conduct business and  
3 develop background, develop information to support this  
4 meeting between the actual meetings of the PPDC would  
5 occur.

6 So, we're going to continue to support those  
7 work groups. Historically, there's been work groups  
8 would just spray drift, worker risk issues, registration  
9 review and others. We have two now that are currently in  
10 process, the PRIA process improvement work group and the  
11 AZM transition work group. So, those are helpful to us,  
12 and we will continue to develop work groups as it's  
13 apparent to us and to you that those can be productive.

14 So, again, I think you've got a wonderful  
15 agenda, a couple of good days of good work, good  
16 discussion. I'm looking forward to getting a report from  
17 Debbie when we're done. But for now, I'm going to turn  
18 it back over to Debbie Edwards who is the chair of the  
19 PPDC but also the office director for our Office of  
20 Pesticide programs.

21 Debbie, thank you.

22 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you, Jim. I'd like to echo

1 Jim's welcome to all of you, both the committee members  
2 and officially the new committee members to the PPDC, as  
3 well as the public who are here today.

4 I'd like to start with just kind of setting the  
5 stage by articulating what we view as OPP's three program  
6 principles. Those are that we focus on public health and  
7 the environment in this program. We base our decisions  
8 on sound science. And we run a transparent open process  
9 with opportunities for public input and involvement.

10 With respect to public input, we have many  
11 opportunities. This is one of them. We have informal  
12 public input through the correspondence that we receive  
13 and respond to, often making both the incoming and the  
14 outgoing very public. We will meet with anyone who asks  
15 to meet with us. If you find that you are not being  
16 granted a meeting, I would like to know about that. We  
17 will meet with anyone who provides us with an agenda and  
18 a list of a participants on any topic. Presumably, it  
19 would have to do with pesticides.

20 But we have other opportunities for public  
21 input that are more formal. Those includes our public  
22 comment periods. We have many, many public comment

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 periods. If you look on our web site, you'll see that we  
2 always have various policies, procedures, decisions and  
3 so on and so forth available for public comment. And  
4 there are dockets associated with all of those. So,  
5 that's a very formal public participation process.

6 We actually have two FACAs. The first one I  
7 will mention is the Scientific Advisory Panel and that's  
8 where we take very technical science issues for public  
9 review with expert panels of scientists. Those actually  
10 also occur in this room, typically.

11 The second is what we're here for today. This  
12 is a Pesticide Program Dialogue Committee. The focus  
13 here is on policy and process within the Office of  
14 Pesticides Program. So, thank you again for  
15 participating.

16 The PPDC charter, which I believe you have  
17 within your folders, says that we will typically meet  
18 twice a year. We can meet more often if need be. We  
19 often have, as Jim mentioned, work group meetings that  
20 meet more frequently on specific topics of interest.

21 It also says that typically the PPDC will be  
22 composed of 35 members. We recognize that there are a

1 lot of diverse stakeholder groups that have an interest  
2 and can provide valuable advice to the pesticide program  
3 and pesticide regulatory issues.

4 When we solicited interest for this reforming  
5 of the PPDC this time, more than 75 people were either  
6 nominated or self-nominated to participate. Even though  
7 we knew that the cost to the Agency is higher by having  
8 more than 35 people involved, we made a decision to have  
9 45 people invited to participate. All accepted so we're  
10 very happy to have that and that's why you see so many  
11 people here today.

12 I'm a little concerned that I won't be able to  
13 read the tent cards, but I'll do my best. They're at the  
14 end of the table. As you can see from the roster, as I  
15 said, there are very diverse stakeholders all with valid  
16 viewpoints involved in this committee. They include  
17 growers and other users of pesticide products, animal  
18 welfare advocates, farm worker representatives, the  
19 pesticide chemical industry.

20 In there we have manufacturers, formulator  
21 interests, retailers. This is for both agricultural and  
22 consumer products and for conventional, antimicrobial,

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 and biopesticides. We have public health educators. We  
2 have physicians. We have state, local and tribal  
3 governments represented. We have extension and IPM  
4 specialists.

5 We have pesticide safety educators,  
6 researchers, enforcement and compliance experts. We have  
7 our federal partners from USDA, the Food and Drug  
8 Administration, the Fish and Wildlife Service, and the  
9 Department of Defense. We have EPA regional interests  
10 represented. So, that's a very broad stakeholder  
11 community that we're working with here.

12 The pesticide program continues to enjoy many  
13 challenges and many opportunities in our work. Several  
14 of our front burner issues and initiatives will be  
15 discussed here in the next day and a half. We're looking  
16 forward, as Jim mentioned, to a very constructive  
17 dialogue around those issues.

18 I'd like to briefly go over the agenda now and  
19 then I'm going to ask each of you to introduce  
20 yourselves. So, first let me just review the agenda.  
21 After the break, which will occur after the introductions  
22 -- and you'll see why -- I'm going to ask you to speak a

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 little bit during your introduction, so that's why we're  
2 going to take some time with that.

3 After the break, we're going to start with  
4 Session Number 1, which is on our vision and strategy  
5 around the National Research Council's Report on  
6 toxicity, testing and the 21st century. This is a very  
7 exciting area for this program. I think this is an  
8 exciting area for toxicologists in general throughout the  
9 government and throughout the research community.

10 Our session chairs there are Steve Bradbury,  
11 who is the director of the Special Review and Re-  
12 registration Division, and Vicki Dellarco, who is now our  
13 senior science advisor in the Office of Pesticide  
14 Programs.

15 We will then break for lunch after that session  
16 and come back at 1:30 for Session Number Two on labeling  
17 initiatives. There's a lot going on in this program to  
18 revolutionize the way we take in and handle and make  
19 public labeling information for pesticides. So, the  
20 first session there will be chaired by Anne Lindsay,  
21 deputy director for programs.

22 And Session Number Three is related to that and

1 that's Bill Jordan our senior policy advisor in the  
2 pesticide program who will run a session on web-  
3 distributed labeling. Then, at 3:00 we're going to have  
4 a few program updates on issues of interest.

5 Volatilization is an area -- it's an emerging  
6 issue in the pesticide area. Charles Smith from our  
7 Health Effects Division will give that update, followed  
8 by an endocrine disruptor or endocrine disruptor  
9 screening program update from Steven Bradbury again. And  
10 then the inerts update will be provided by P.V. Shah from  
11 the Registration Division.

12 Following another break, short break, we'll  
13 have Session Number Five which is a Harmonization/Update  
14 on a lot of things that we're very excited about and  
15 doing very well with, in my opinion, this year, global  
16 registration, workshares, MRL harmonization and some of  
17 our international activities, in particular with China.  
18 There we're focusing on efficiency, food safety and  
19 trade.

20 We'll end the day with our typical registration  
21 updates. Actually, we'll talk about where we are with  
22 our re-evaluation programs, registration and re-

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 registration -- excuse me, re-registration and  
2 registration review and also then registration. Steve  
3 Bradbury will handle the part on re-evaluation programs  
4 and Janet Andersen will cover the part on registration.

5 Tomorrow morning we'll be here again at 9:00 in  
6 the morning. Session Number Seven, Marty Monell, the  
7 deputy director for management, will give the  
8 presentation she often gives on OPP resource allocation  
9 used this year. Then we will follow with a PPDC work  
10 group report on PRIA process improvements. That's  
11 Session Number 8 by Elizabeth Leovey who chairs that  
12 group.

13 Then follow with Session Number Nine after a  
14 break will be an endangered species session chaired by  
15 Don Brady who is our acting director for the  
16 Environmental Fate and Effects Division. Then, finally,  
17 we'll close in Session Ten with some planning for our  
18 next PPDC meeting which will be in October. I believe it  
19 will be the week before Columbus Day. I don't know the  
20 exact dates yet, but Margie will know that.

21 So, that's where we are with the agenda. What  
22 I'd like to do now is actually ask that each of you go

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 around and introduce yourself and provide your  
2 affiliation and then very briefly -- obviously there are  
3 many of you -- I wanted to take some time to do this,  
4 though, because I think this is a new configuration of  
5 the group.

6 There are many new members, as I said, and I  
7 think it will be useful to all of us to have you state,  
8 just briefly, your key interest in being here and the  
9 perspective you believe you're able to offer to the  
10 Agency. Also, if you are representing someone else,  
11 please state who that is. We do have a few substitutes  
12 today.

13 So, let's start.

14 MS. BAKER: I'm Cindy Baker. I'm with the  
15 Gallen (phonetic) group of companies. I guess the  
16 perspective that I bring to the PPDC is that of a basic  
17 registrant that is vertically integrated. So, we have a  
18 plant. We have basic manufacturing capabilities. We  
19 also have retail operations and a feed business. So, I  
20 think we bring kind of a broad perspective that way.

21 MR. BOTTS: Dan Botts with Florida Fruit and  
22 Vegetable Association. I represent a grower group that

1 also as a service to its members provides third party  
2 registrations, liability limitation registrations for use  
3 of our members for products that would otherwise not be  
4 available.

5 So, we are a registrant as well albeit the only  
6 not-for-profit stock ownership corporation that we know  
7 of that's ever been registered anywhere in the world. It  
8 was intentionally set up that way.

9 My main role in this process is to provide  
10 institutional memories since I've been on the committee  
11 since it was -- before it was founded when Dan Borolla  
12 (phonetic) was trying to figure out a way to set this  
13 process up. I went through the troubled early years when  
14 it tried to meet when the government was shut down and  
15 wouldn't let us meet because they had no funds to do it.

16 But I'll try to bring a perspective to the  
17 table because -- that represents our true grower needs in  
18 Florida. Being specialty crop producers, we are totally  
19 dependent on the ability to move our products through  
20 trade channels fairly rapidly because they're all  
21 perishable commodities. And without a strong regulatory  
22 program that backs up the health and safety of the

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 products we use, we would be at the mercy of the whims of  
2 the buying public in a lot of cases and perceptions  
3 rather than reality of whether that food product is safe  
4 or not. So, it's critically important to us to have a  
5 process that works that allows us to use products in a  
6 safe and responsible manner.

7 MS. FERENC: I'm Sue Ferenc with Chemical  
8 Producers and Distributors Association. I think what we  
9 bring to the table is the perspective of generic  
10 producers and also a large part of our membership are  
11 adjuvant and inert suppliers. So, we are the association  
12 that pretty much represents adjuvant and inert suppliers  
13 into the agricultural market. Also, we represent small  
14 businesses. So, it's a tri-fold group.

15 MR. ROSENBERG: I'm Bob Rosenberg. I'm with  
16 the National Pest Management Association. We're the --  
17 well, for those of you who don't know, the association  
18 that represents companies that do structural pest  
19 control. We have about 5,000 member companies in the  
20 United States. A couple of those are big, well-known,  
21 publicly trade companies like Orkin and Terminex and  
22 probably more than 5,500 of them are very small

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 businesses like Susan's.

2 We're interested, like I expect everybody else  
3 is interested, in good public policy and applaud the  
4 Agency. You know, I think maybe, you know, Dan is the  
5 only older person at the table than me. We remember when  
6 this process was not so stakeholder driven or as  
7 transparent as it is today. We welcome the opportunity  
8 to participate in that.

9 MR. WALLACE: Good morning. My name is Jim  
10 Wallace. I am the North American -- or manager of North  
11 American Registration Group for SC Johnson. I'm  
12 representing the consumer products industry on this  
13 panel. Some of the issues of significant interest to our  
14 industry at this point in time are labeling issues, inert  
15 ingredients, harmonization, and pre-process improvement.  
16 So, I'm pleased to see that those issues are on the  
17 agenda. I look forward to the discussion.

18 As far as the perspective we bring, I think  
19 that you could sum it up by saying that our interest is  
20 with how each policy might impact the consumer users and  
21 the consumer market.

22 MR. TAMAYO: My name is Dave Tamayo. I'm with

1 the California Stormwater Quality Association. We  
2 represent all of the large and medium size cities in the  
3 State of California that are subject to NPDS water  
4 quality discharge permits.

5 The primary reason that I'm here is that we're  
6 finding that we have an ongoing and statewide problem  
7 with toxicity in our local waterways that are linked to  
8 registered pesticides. We found it in the 90s. We found  
9 diazner (phonetic) and chlopirofos (phonetic) and now  
10 since those are off the shelves, we're finding widespread  
11 pyrethroid (phonetic) and some indications of terpinel  
12 (phonetic). So, those things set us up for Clean Water  
13 Act liability.

14 We're very concerned about complying with our  
15 discharge permits and making sure that our waterways are  
16 not consistently toxic. We look at the role of Office of  
17 Pesticides as being very crucial in meeting that  
18 obligation. We want to make sure that -- we're looking  
19 for opportunities to tweak the registration and  
20 registration review processes and all the things that  
21 feed into that, and improving the ability to keep those  
22 toxic events from occurring.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   In addition to the registration issues, we're  
2 also very active in promoting integrated pest management  
3 throughout California. We find that the stormwater  
4 agencies are often the lead agencies in a given  
5 metropolitan area in promoting that sort of thing. We  
6 worked a lot with our structural pest control folks and  
7 made some significant progress in establishing a new  
8 regulation to move for statewide integrated pest  
9 management certification programs.

10                   So, I have both of those hats, the pesticide  
11 regulatory side and then the pest management side.

12                   MR. ROBERTS: I'm Jimmy Roberts and I'm from  
13 the Medical University of South Carolina in Charleston,  
14 South Carolina. I'm a general pediatrician with an  
15 academic interest in children's environmental health.

16                   Really, I guess I represent two groups. One is  
17 pediatricians and other health care providers that take  
18 care of children who are often faced with the very  
19 difficult task of identifying a child who might have been  
20 poisoned, whether it's from a pesticide or something  
21 else.

22                   And also, from a children's health standpoint,

1 children don't really have much of a voice in government.  
2 As a pediatrician, I take care of the children and try to  
3 look for policies that can help protect them.

4 MS. BERGER: My name is Lori Berger. I'm with  
5 the California Specialty Crops Council. We represent  
6 groups varying from root, berry, tree fruit, etc.,  
7 vegetable crops, mainly on issues of pest management and  
8 environmental stewardship.

9 Our main interest in serving on PPDC -- and  
10 I'll also say that in addition to California specialty  
11 crops, we work actively with the Minor Crop Farmer  
12 Alliance that Dan Fox heads up. That's a national  
13 coalition of specialty crops.

14 We are very interested in the minor youth  
15 situation, registration of products through IR4 and EPA,  
16 and also global regulations and implications with MRLs  
17 and regulatory harmonization throughout the world. We're  
18 interested in worker protection issues and also in  
19 endangered species.

20 This is a great issue for us in California, a  
21 lot of the competing interests between environmental  
22 issues and land use. We would like to maintain crop

1 protection tools as much as possible and increase the  
2 availability of a wide variety of technology for  
3 pesticide and pest management.

4 DR. WHALON: Good morning. I'm Mark Whalon.  
5 I'm a professor at Michigan State University. I'm an  
6 entomologist. I've had a career in integrated pest  
7 management both in the applied end and also on the basic  
8 end. I've served on a number of FACAs related to the  
9 Quality and Protection Act.

10 I think that some of the interest that I have  
11 -- in particular, right now, I'm interested in the impact  
12 of the FTPA, particularly on ecosystems. We're seeing  
13 some interesting changes from basically an OP driven  
14 system in tree fruit, for example, to a neonicatenoid  
15 (phonetic), oxydiozene (phonetic) and biopesticide  
16 system. You'd think that that would be really soft on  
17 the environment. It's not necessarily true. So, some of  
18 those things are servicing at the IPM international  
19 congress next year. There will be a session dealing with  
20 that.

21 I'm also involved in a number of research  
22 projects. I run a lab called the Pesticide Alternative

1 Lab. We do a lot on biopesticides, particularly fungi  
2 and nematodes, as well as natural enemies, parasatoids  
3 and predators in ecosystems. I serve on a number of  
4 national and international committees that relate to  
5 specialty crops. Thank you.

6 DR. WILLETT: I'm Catherine Willett and I'm  
7 standing in for Kristie Stoick. I'm representing the  
8 animal protection community. Our perspective is  
9 primarily to identify and help promote opportunities for  
10 the -- for decreasing the reliance on animals in various  
11 testing programs.

12 We're particularly interested today in this  
13 meeting on the report of the NRC report, the update on  
14 the NRC report, and also the endocrine disruptor program.  
15 We also work on many other national and international  
16 forums to reduce reliance on animals and testing  
17 programs.

18 MR. VROOM: Good morning. My name is Jay  
19 Vroom. I'm here representing CropLife America. We are  
20 the trade association representing the agricultural  
21 chemicals industry from basic manufacturer proprietary  
22 companies, generics and distributor formulator companies,

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 as well as a range of associate member interests in  
2 CropLife America that include law firms, regulatory  
3 consultants, contract research firms and other service  
4 and product suppliers to the pesticide industry at large.

5 I'm also a member of the EPA's new agricultural  
6 advisory committee known as the Farm Ranch and Rural  
7 Communities Committee which was just formed earlier this  
8 year and has conducted its first meeting in April of this  
9 year and will have its second meeting in the fall as  
10 well. So, hopefully it can provide some bridge between  
11 this advisory committee and that one to the Agency.

12 MS. BROWN: I'm Amy Brown. I'm a professor at  
13 the University of Maryland in the Department of  
14 Entomology. I am an entomologist and toxicologist. I  
15 coordinate the state outreach and education program for  
16 pesticide applicators whether they're growers,  
17 occupational applicators or consumers. That takes a  
18 large part of my effort.

19 I also have an active research program. My  
20 graduate students and I focus on exposure to pesticides,  
21 a little bit on the potential effect of pesticides to  
22 those exposed, and a lot on identifying effective

1 strategies that education can provide to minimize  
2 pesticide exposure.

3 MR. CONLON: Good morning. My name is Joe  
4 Conlon and I'm a technical advisor for the American  
5 Mosquito Control Association which is a nonprofit  
6 organization comprised of about 1,700 public health  
7 officials, mosquito control professionals, and  
8 academicians from 52 countries.

9 Our reason for being here is to ensure that the  
10 rather unique parameters for public health insecticide  
11 application are taken into account in the regulatory  
12 process. As you may know, our insecticide applications  
13 are fundamentally different than agriculture, and we just  
14 wanted to make sure that that is taken into account in  
15 your deliberation.

16 Thank you.

17 MS. KEGLEY: I'm Susan Kegley, Senior Scientist  
18 at Pesticide Action Network out in San Francisco.  
19 Pesticide Action Network works both nationally and  
20 globally to reduce the use of toxic pesticides and  
21 promote the (inaudible) method of pest management. We  
22 represent the interest of workers, neighbors to

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 agriculture and others who have been adversely affected  
2 by pesticides. We also provide information on pesticides  
3 and have the pesticideinfo.org web site as ours that  
4 brings together a variety of data sources for pesticides.

5 The things that we're working for is to use --  
6 you know, we do a lot of science-based advocacy for  
7 thinking about ways to remove the most problematic  
8 pesticides from the market and then also work towards  
9 mainstream biologically-based pest management as a  
10 primary pest management approach. We believe that it's  
11 really important for everyone to have full access to  
12 information on pesticides so that they can make informed  
13 choices about their pest management decisions.

14 Some of the work we've been doing lately is  
15 collecting actual air monitoring data in people's homes  
16 and yards to see what the actual exposures are to some of  
17 the volatile pesticides.

18 Our interest in serving on the PPDC is to  
19 really hear about the emerging issues and to hear the  
20 different points of view and meet the people. It's a  
21 pleasure to be here.

22 MR. BARON: Good morning. My name is Jerry

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 Baron and I'm executive director of the IR-4 project.  
2 I'm also associate director of the New Jersey Agriculture  
3 Experiment Station which is connected to Rutgers  
4 University in New Jersey.

5 The IR-4 project is a national agriculture  
6 program for the regulatory clearance of safe and  
7 effective biopesticides and conventional products for  
8 specialty crops. We've been out there for 45 years doing  
9 this task. IR-4 is funded by the United States  
10 Department of Agriculture. We're a true partnership with  
11 the Land Grant University system, the agriculture  
12 chemical companies, as well as the Environmental  
13 Protection Agency.

14 Thank you.

15 MS. COX: My name is Caroline Cox and I'm the  
16 research director at the Center for Environmental Health  
17 in Oakland, California. We work with businesses to  
18 reduce their use of toxic chemicals, including  
19 pesticides. We use a variety of strategies, some very  
20 collaborative and some more litigation-focused. But the  
21 end goal is always the same, just to reduce the use of  
22 toxic chemicals.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   My specific interest on the PPDC is that I've  
2 worked on the issue of increasing information that's  
3 available to the public about inert ingredients and  
4 pesticides for the last couple of decades and plan to  
5 continue that as long as necessary and think that the  
6 PPDC is a useful way to go about that.

7                   MR. THRIFT: My name is Jim Thrift. I'm with  
8 the Agricultural Retailers Association. Agricultural  
9 Retailers Association, ARA, represents virtually all the  
10 retailers and distributors that sell the crop protection  
11 chemicals to America's farmers. I spent 35 years with  
12 two international pesticide registrants in the last five  
13 years of ARA.

14                   Our basic interest in being here was I served  
15 on the spray drift work group, so spray drift mitigation,  
16 applicator standards and safety, worker protection and,  
17 of course, endangered species. We have a significant  
18 interest in a variety of these areas since we work with  
19 basic registrants and the communities where we do a good  
20 deal of the application of the pesticides besides the  
21 sales. I have a long history of interaction with the EPA  
22 and know most everybody here at the table.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 MS. RAMSAY: My name is Carol Ramsay with  
2 Washington State University Extension. When we mention  
3 extension, that includes all of the county agents, the  
4 state specialists, as well as the pesticide safety  
5 educators.

6 My interest in this committee is basically  
7 looking at policy and process regarding the certification  
8 of applicators and also the outreach to consumers and  
9 home gardeners. In particular, I've got interest in  
10 public health and environmental safety outreach, as well  
11 as labeling issues.

12 MR. SCHERTZ: Hello. I'm Scott Schertz. I own  
13 and operate Schertz Aerial Service which is an aerial  
14 spraying operation in central Illinois. I am  
15 representing the National Agricultural Aviation  
16 Association here. Currently, I do lead their research  
17 and education foundation which handles the safety and  
18 education programs for the aerial application industry.

19 My perspective here is as an aerial pilot  
20 applicator, also as an operator, which means running an  
21 aerial spraying business, but also as an independent  
22 retailers that handles the products and works with the

1 handlers and all the other issues.

2 Thank you.

3 MR. KEIFER: My name is Matthew Keifer. I'm a  
4 physician at the University of Washington. I'm an  
5 academic researcher and teacher in the School of Public  
6 Health, in the School of Medicine. I'm clinically active  
7 and see farm workers in farm worker clinic in eastern  
8 Washington which is a place where there is a lot of  
9 agricultural activity.

10 My perspective is principally that of an  
11 occupational health specialist with some knowledge of  
12 pesticide health effects and particular understanding of  
13 the clinical manifestations of pesticide exposure.

14 MS. DAVIS: My name is Shelley Davis. I'm with  
15 Farmworker Justice. We're a national advocacy and  
16 education center for migrant and seasonal farmworkers.  
17 My interest in this committee primarily is to ensure the  
18 health and safety of farm workers and persons who apply  
19 pesticides in agriculture.

20 So, I'm interested particularly in the  
21 registration process which determines the work conditions  
22 under which pesticides can be applied and any changes in

1 the work protection stand.

2 DR. GREEN: I'm Tom Green with the IPM  
3 Institute based in Madison, Wisconsin. We're an  
4 independent non-profit. Our mission is to leverage  
5 marketplace power to improve health in the environment  
6 through IPM. We work with Cisco, the food distributor,  
7 on a program now that includes 4,000 growers and 80 food  
8 processors in over 600,000 acres of production that  
9 participates in an IPM as a scenable AG program.

10 We also operate the IPM star program which is  
11 an on-site verification and certification program for  
12 school systems nationally and a new program called Green  
13 Shield Certified which also evaluates structural pest  
14 management professionals on site and certifies them.

15 We're really interested in strategies that  
16 prevent and avoid pest problems and the need to intervene  
17 and also strategies to choose least toxic pesticides and  
18 reduce potential for exposure when a pesticide is needed.  
19 We're a new member and really appreciate the opportunity  
20 to participate on the committee.

21 MR. KASS: Hi. My name is Dan Kass. I'm with  
22 the New York City Department of Health and Mental

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 Hygiene. I'm an environmental epidemiologist. I run a  
2 group at the health department that has been trying to  
3 pay increasing attention to pests and pesticides in New  
4 York City.

5 Like most of these, I suspect, although we have  
6 better data, we have pest and pesticide problems. About  
7 30 percent of households in New York City report recent  
8 infestations of cockroaches and 25 percent with mice. We  
9 have a resurgent bedbug problem.

10 In the midst of all this, we have a significant  
11 amount of use of pesticides in the city. For example, a  
12 third of New York City households report the regular use  
13 of aerosol products indoors. Fewer than 25 percent have  
14 regular professional pest control management visiting  
15 their homes.

16 About 1,000 people a year report accidental  
17 exposures to our poison control center from the use of  
18 pesticides, a vast majority of children and a vast  
19 majority in the homes. We have hundreds of people every  
20 year who report to emergency rooms with exposures and  
21 about 60 people are hospitalized in New York City each  
22 year from exposure to pesticides. About six to nine

1 apartments explode every year from the use of pesticides.

2 In the midst of all this, we have also  
3 completed preliminary analysis of an exposure study that  
4 demonstrates that urban exposure, as demonstrated in New  
5 York City, are dramatically higher to organophosphates  
6 and pyrethroids compared to a national representative  
7 population.

8 In the midst of all this, we have pretty  
9 dramatic disparities in New York City. Low income  
10 families are far more likely to have pests, are far more  
11 likely to depend on off-the-shelf products, are far less  
12 likely to get professional pest control services.

13 My interest here is to seek help and offer  
14 guidance on ways in which we can try to address some of  
15 these situations. New York City, like most cities, is  
16 ill-equipped in a regulatory perspective to really  
17 influence most important aspects of influence over  
18 applicators and over product registration and labeling  
19 that might help to alleviate the problems.

20 I look forward to participating and thanks very  
21 much for the opportunity.

22 MS. LAW: Good morning. My name is Beth Law

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 (phonetic). I'm with the Consumer Specialty Products  
2 Association and I'm here this morning sitting in for Phil  
3 Klein.

4 The Consumer Specialty Products Association  
5 represents consumer pesticide products -- represents the  
6 manufacturers and the sellers of consumer specialty  
7 products.

8 Our particular interest is in working with the  
9 regulatory community on a whole host of issues, including  
10 labeling and youth and other issues that would help  
11 ensure the proper use of the products, thereby increasing  
12 the efficacy.

13 So, we look forward to doing that in this  
14 forum. Thank you.

15 MS. LIEBMAN: Good morning. My name is Amy  
16 Liebman. I'm from the Migrant Clinicians Network.  
17 Migrant Clinicians Network is a national clinical network  
18 with about 4,000 clinical constituents that we work with.  
19 They, in turn, serve the mobile underserved largely  
20 farmworkers and migrant seasonal farmworkers.

21 So, I am here as a member of the PPDC. I'm  
22 happy to be a returning member. Thank you. And I think

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 that I represent our clinicians who are working with  
2 migrant and seasonal farmworkers. We're interested in  
3 their health and safety. Specifically on the PPDC, I'm  
4 very interested in the worker protection standard and the  
5 registration process and labeling.

6 DR. SHAH: I'm Hasmukh Shah with the American  
7 Chemistry Council. I represent the interest of the  
8 (inaudible) and the formula to registrants for industry  
9 (inaudible) and the consumer uses. Our interests are  
10 varied, including research, regulatory and the outreach  
11 programs infecting the (inaudible) industry at the  
12 federal, state and the international level.

13 MR. FRY: My name is Michael Fry. I represent  
14 the American Bird Conservancy. I'm an avian  
15 toxicologist. Prior to being at ABC, I was 25 years on  
16 the faculty at the University of California at Davis as a  
17 toxicologist.

18 My interests are in protecting wildlife from  
19 the adverse effects of pesticides and finding safer  
20 alternatives for wildlife so that agriculture and  
21 wildlife can go peacefully. I represent also a member of  
22 the National Pesticide Reform Coalition which is a group

1 of about 20 environmental organizations all interested in  
2 protecting wildlife and the effect of pesticides. Thank  
3 you.

4 MS. SPAGNOLI: I'm Julie Spagnoli with FMC  
5 Corporation. We're a basic registrant of agricultural  
6 products, turf and ornamental structural pest control and  
7 consumer products which we supply through consumer  
8 product marketers.

9 I guess, sort of like Dan Botts, I just bring a  
10 lot of institutional knowledge. I've been working with  
11 the Agency on a number of initiatives over the years, I  
12 guess starting with insect repellent issues back in 1990  
13 and working on a PR notice on insect repellents. I've  
14 worked with them on the consumer label initiative and  
15 termiticide issues.

16 I've been on a number of PPDC workgroups,  
17 inerts, inert disclosure, registration review,  
18 performance measures. So, as I said, I've been here a  
19 while and look forward to continuing to work  
20 collaboratively with, you know, other state (inaudible)  
21 to come up with the best policies that we can.

22 MR. JAMES: I'm Allen James, president of

1 Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment. We  
2 represent manufacturers, formulators and distributors of  
3 specialty pesticides and fertilizers that contribute to  
4 healthy urban environments. I'm pleased to be  
5 reappointed to the committee.

6 MS. KENNEDY: Good morning. My name is  
7 Caroline Kennedy. I'm with Defenders of Wildlife.  
8 Defenders was established in 1947 and we're a DC-based  
9 conservation organization that focuses primarily on large  
10 carnivore conservation, but we're also interested in  
11 impacts of pesticides on particularly endangered species  
12 and migratory birds. We have a million members and  
13 supporters across the country.

14 MR. GUSKE: Good morning. My name is Rodney  
15 Guske. I work with the Yakama Nation in south central  
16 Washington state where I work as a one percent pesticide  
17 program. I'm here as a representative of the Tribal  
18 Pesticide Program Council listening for items of interest  
19 to tribes and reporting back to the TPPC on items of  
20 tribal interest.

21 MS. HERRERO: I'm Maria Herrero. I'm with  
22 Valent BioSciences. I'm naturally here representing the

1 biopesticide industry alliance which is a trade  
2 association with about 32 members, mainly small business.  
3 But we look for biologically-based products, microbials  
4 and naturally occurring biopesticides that hopefully have  
5 a softer impact on human health and the environment. We  
6 are basic registrants but look for some products that can  
7 be more of an integral part of the sceneable agriculture  
8 and public health.

9 MR. HOWARD: Good morning. My name is Dennis  
10 Howard. I represent, well, first of all, the Florida  
11 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and also  
12 the state lead agencies for pesticide regulation in the  
13 U.S.

14 State lead agencies consider themselves to be  
15 in full partnership with EPA. They vary very much in the  
16 size of their programs and capabilities and their  
17 complexity, so representing a group of that diversity is  
18 -- it's important for us to have an association that  
19 deals directly with the Agency and that's the American  
20 Association of Pest Control officials.

21 A lot of the issues that are of interest to EPA  
22 are direct interest to us in the states. In particular,

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 we're responsible for making sure that pesticide use is  
2 complied with, so compliance and enforcement is important  
3 to us, as well as registration of products.

4 A key part of registration of products and  
5 compliance is the label. That turns out to be the dictum  
6 that everyone relies on to determine how to use things  
7 safely. A lot of labeling issues that have come up in  
8 the PPDC as well as in ABCO forms spray drift, endangered  
9 species, worker protection, a lot of different issues.

10 We're very interested in maintaining our  
11 partnership and look forward to hearing the perspective  
12 other stakeholders as well.

13 MR. MICHAEL: Good morning. My name is Cannon  
14 Michael. I'm here on behalf of the California Cotton  
15 Ginners and Growers and the National Cotton Council. I  
16 am also a sixth generation California farmer, so I'm an  
17 end user of a lot of the agricultural products.

18 We have a vested interest in the health and  
19 safety of our workers, the environment and the crops of  
20 our neighbors and our own. And so we have a lot of  
21 interest on a lot of the issues that are happening here.  
22 It's one thing to sit in DC and make regulations and

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 rules; it's another thing to implement them.

2 So, we just look for the policy to be made in  
3 intelligent ways and just look forward to contributing to  
4 that.

5 MS. BRICKEY: Hi. I'm Carolyn Brickey and I  
6 think I was with Dan, one of the founding members of this  
7 group. I've worked on a lot of pesticide policy issues  
8 over the years, primarily focusing on ways to reform the  
9 process and make it work better.

10 I've been involved in re-registration programs,  
11 the Quality Protection Act, the Pesticide Regulatory  
12 Improvement Act, PRIA-1 and PRIA-2, and I'm particularly  
13 interested in risk assessment, how it's done, risk  
14 reduction of course, and impact on the environment and on  
15 water quality.

16 Would be very interested in making efforts with  
17 some of the members of this group to green the pesticide  
18 industry a bit more as we move along. I'm pleased and  
19 happy with some of the work that's been accomplished  
20 through this process to reduce risk.

21 DR. COPE: Good morning. My name is Stan Cope.  
22 I'm a medical entomologist for the United States Navy and

1 I'm here representing the Armed Forces Pest Management  
2 Board. If you can't remember that, we just call it the  
3 big bug board. We're here in Silver Spring, Maryland.  
4 Anything that has to do with pesticides within DOD, we  
5 write policy, provide guidance and oversight for that.

6 Our primary interest is to minimize the threat  
7 of insect transmitted diseases to our men and women in  
8 uniform, because it still has a serious impact on our  
9 ability to carry out our mission. We also -- I  
10 personally oversee a \$5 million a year research program  
11 to find new pesticides, new application equipment, and  
12 new methods of personal protection. We're making  
13 progress in a lot of those areas, so we're very  
14 interested in topics such as registration, etc.

15 DR. KASHTOCK: I'm Mike Kashtock. I'm here for  
16 Nega Beru who is the director of FDA's Office of Food  
17 Safety in the Center for Food Safety in College Park.  
18 FDA is responsible for enforcing the pesticide tolerances  
19 created by EPA in the part of the food supply that FDA  
20 regulates.

21 A lot of what happens, obviously, in the EPA  
22 pesticide realm directly affects FDA and how FDA

1 discharges that part of its mission. I'm here simply to  
2 bring an FDA perspective as needed to the discussions in  
3 this committee.

4 MR. COLBERT: Good morning. I'm Rick Colbert,  
5 director of the Agriculture Division in EPA's Office of  
6 Compliance. Among the things we do is we implement the  
7 good laboratory practices inspection program for dealing  
8 with laboratories (inaudible) studies, part of  
9 registration. We also administer the pesticide  
10 enforcement grants that go to the state lead agencies,  
11 like Dennis Howard's, that enforce FIFRA.

12 I'm here to look at OPP regulations, labels,  
13 policies, from the perspective of the ability to assure  
14 compliance.

15 MR. SAYERS: Good morning. My name is Rick  
16 Sayers and I'm with the US Fish and Wildlife Services  
17 Endangered Species Program. That's my primary  
18 perspective here, to help inform this group and EPA on  
19 both the process and the substance of Endangered Species  
20 Act compliance.

21 To the extent that a broader perspective is  
22 needed from the Agency, I may have to actually go back

1 and talk to people in our refuge program or our  
2 environmental quality program if those kinds of issues  
3 are brought up and need our attention.

4 MR. JENNINGS: Hi. I'm Al Jennings. I'm  
5 director of the Office of Pest Management Policy with the  
6 United States -- or Agriculture. As most of you know,  
7 the USDA is a very large department consisting of many,  
8 many rather independent agencies. The last time I  
9 counted, there were probably at least seven, and maybe  
10 eight, of those agencies that had something to do with  
11 pesticides and pest control.

12 My job is to try to integrate all of that  
13 wonderful information in those independent agencies and  
14 put it together in a meaningful way and give it to my  
15 friends here at EPA so they can use it in making their  
16 decisions.

17 I guess ultimately what we try to do is provide  
18 reasonable information on pesticide use, crop production  
19 systems, and risk mitigation options, along with the  
20 impacts of what those various options might be on  
21 agriculture. Basically, we do try to represent the  
22 farmer's and rancher's view of pesticide regulation. I

1 work a lot with those people as well as our partners in  
2 the land grant system.

3 I suppose my main qualification for the job is  
4 working over 20 years here at EPA, so I know the language  
5 here and have, after 10 years, learned it in USDA.

6 MS. EDWARDS: I believe we have captured  
7 everyone at the table except Jennifer Sass. If that's  
8 incorrect, let me know, but Jennifer.

9 DR. SASS: Hi. Thanks for inviting me back to  
10 the PPDC. I'm a returning member. I work with the  
11 Natural Resources Defense Council, NRDC, which is an  
12 environmental nonprofit. I'm based here in Washington  
13 and I work in the health program. I'm a senior scientist  
14 with the program. My background is all basic medical  
15 research. I worked at the lab for 10 years and now I've  
16 been at this job for 7. I kind of think I've been on the  
17 PPDC about that long.

18 But anyway, NRDC and my program interacts in  
19 the world of pesticides of EPA on a daily basis. We have  
20 scientists. We don't generate our own research but we  
21 review and submit research. I participate in several  
22 opportunities on (inaudible) advisory committees like

1 this. As well, we have litigators, science and policy  
2 people.

3 Mostly, I just want to say welcome to all the  
4 new members and also members returning. It's really  
5 exciting to hear people around the table with all this  
6 new experience and new perspectives. I'm most especially  
7 excited to see that nobody is going to be quiet, so it  
8 should be a really fun and interesting two days.

9 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you. I believe we also  
10 have a couple of members on the phone. So, at this point  
11 I will ask that you step in and introduce yourselves as  
12 well.

13 **(Whereupon, there was no verbal response.)**

14 MS. EDWARDS: Maybe we don't have anyone on the  
15 phone.

16 MR. LEAHY: Hi. I'm Richard Leahy from Wal  
17 Mart Corporation. I'm the senior director of  
18 environmental compliance. We're new to the group. We're  
19 very pleased to be here. So, thank you.

20 Our particular interest is in reducing  
21 pesticide waste at the retail level and promoting  
22 pesticide recycling at the retail level. We see -- we

1 have millions, literally millions of pounds of product  
2 that become cosmetically damaged at stores that wind up  
3 as waste.

4 We're very interested as part of our overall  
5 environmental sustainability push in finding out ways to  
6 deal with that so the product can be used for its  
7 intended purpose and not be waste. And that's our  
8 interest.

9 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I just want to echo what  
10 Jennifer said about the amazing diversity of this group.  
11 I really want to congratulate you and your staff, I  
12 presume principally Margie Fehrenbach, in putting this  
13 array of divergent interests together. I'm very  
14 impressed.

15 MS. EDWARDS: Well, thank you very much. That  
16 was the intent. Margie worked very, very hard on this  
17 and spent weeks getting this together and doing all the  
18 leg work. She is our designated federal official. For  
19 those of you who don't know her, please come out here,  
20 Margie, so they can see who you are. I should have  
21 introduced you before. Margie takes care of an enormous  
22 amount of work to keep this being, I think, one of the

1 better run FACAs that we know of.

2 I'd also like to introduce Anne Lindsay at this  
3 time. She is our deputy director for programs. I didn't  
4 have her introduce herself. I think most of you know  
5 her, Anne Lindsay.

6 So, I think at this time I would like to --  
7 we're actually running ahead of time, which is a good  
8 thing. That means we'll have more time for discussion as  
9 we move through the topics today. So, what we'll do is  
10 have a break until, let's say, 10:25, and then start in  
11 with our session. Thank you.

12 **(Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)**

13 MS. EDWARDS: Welcome back. If you would,  
14 please, take your seats. We have a very jam-packed  
15 afternoon, so I wanted to talk just a little bit about  
16 how we're planning to run this.

17 We have coming up two sessions on labeling  
18 issues. The first one is an overview of many things  
19 we're doing in the labeling improvement area, everything  
20 from public access to information, efficiencies, labeling  
21 quality, and so forth. Anne Lindsay is going to make  
22 that presentation.

1           There will be in this particular session very  
2 little time for comment because what we want to do is get  
3 to the longer session that Bill Jordan will chair, which  
4 is a full hour, to talk about our new initiative on web-  
5 distributed labeling. There again, we're going to ask  
6 this group if you would be interested in having a  
7 workgroup formed to begin to work the issues around web-  
8 based labeling.

9           So, I guess I'm going to ask that you just  
10 recognize up front here that we're not going to have much  
11 comment at this point. But what we can do, again  
12 tomorrow -- and I'll say this later on in a couple of  
13 other topics -- is as we begin to develop the agenda for  
14 October's meeting, some of these topics that you're  
15 getting previews on or updates on this time, you can let  
16 us know if you think that you'd like to have some more  
17 significant input in this forum at a future meeting.

18           So, with that, I'll hand it over to Anne.

19           MS. LINDSAY: Okay. This is actually  
20 reflecting on the morning's discussion and I think one or  
21 more people used the word transformation or  
22 transformational, something like that. It occurred to me

1 that OPP has been very fortunate in its advisory  
2 committees. This is I think the advisory committee with  
3 the greatest longevity at this point in time. It's  
4 looked at the widest array of issues.

5 We've had some other advisory committees as  
6 well, track and carrot, that were very focused on FQPA  
7 implementation. Those early FQPA committees I think  
8 really did transform the way we do public participation  
9 and in part I think help make this the very robust  
10 advisory committee group that it is. So, that's one  
11 piece of our regulatory program that advisory committees  
12 have really helped us to change.

13 It's like my point of view is like night and  
14 day, the old things we used to do, calling them public  
15 participation, versus what we do nowadays and not just  
16 the mechanisms but what we open to public participation  
17 and kind of the depth and breadth of it.

18 We've had this committee in particular in some  
19 earlier years help us really transform how we reevaluate  
20 chemicals that have been on the marketplace, implementing  
21 another provision of the Food Quality Protection Act, one  
22 that I think in some ways is kind of a sleeper provision.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 It's just a little tiny line, but I think it's very  
2 transformative because what it says is you need to have a  
3 continuous evaluation process in place. It's not once  
4 and done.

5 And again, I think we would not have this sort  
6 of registration review program that you'll hear about  
7 later this afternoon if it were not for the deep and  
8 extensive involvement of a number of members of this  
9 committee.

10 You have an opportunity for the future on the  
11 science side, which is obviously a very important piece  
12 of our regulatory program, to help us transform the  
13 science and the way we do our evaluations in some very,  
14 very substantial ways, even if it does take more than a  
15 year or two to actually get there.

16 I think there is actually another area where  
17 you've already begun to have a transformational effect  
18 and I think that -- I hope that it will actually grow and  
19 bear extraordinary fruit, and that's the label. For me,  
20 the importance of good labeling is paramount.

21 Labeling in many ways is the distillation of  
22 everything that we do. It's the distillation of the

1 science development, the science evaluation, the risk  
2 mitigation, what we know about good agricultural  
3 practices or, if it's not an agricultural product, good  
4 practices in the context in which the product is to be  
5 used. It's the one clear document we have to tell the  
6 user of the pesticide everything they need to know about  
7 the right way to be using that pesticide product. So, a  
8 lot less on the label.

9 And when the label doesn't work right, when  
10 it's not as effective as it could be, then we actually  
11 don't prevent the sort of adverse effects that we are  
12 expecting to prevent through our evaluation and our risk  
13 mitigation decisions. We actually don't get our job done  
14 if this doesn't happen, if the label isn't effective.

15 So, in all of the transformation that's going  
16 on, what I want to put the idea in your head is there's a  
17 real opportunity here to transform labeling in some  
18 fairly substantial ways. We actually have a lot of work  
19 underway of some very different types. I think when you  
20 put it all together, you can see that that transformation  
21 process is already underway.

22 This is just what I'm going to go through

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 quickly in the presentation. We probably can move on to  
2 the next slide.

3 This was actually a hard slide for me to want  
4 to put up here because for as long as I've worked at EPA,  
5 we've put a lot of resources into label review. The very  
6 first people I met when I was new to the program were  
7 label reviewers. They were kind of like gods to me at  
8 that point in time. They were the ones who could explain  
9 everything, or at least that's what I thought. In fact,  
10 they are very good people and they always have been. They  
11 do an extraordinary and remarkable amount of good work.

12 Nevertheless, this kind of lists what we have  
13 come to realize for our own selves with regard to  
14 labeling. I think it is the whole labeling system at  
15 whose feet I would lay these sorts of problems that the  
16 current system we've got is antiquated, it's conflicted  
17 to a certain extent.

18 You have multiple goals. One goal is to make  
19 labeling enforceable. Another goal is to actually make  
20 it easy for the user to understand what they should be  
21 doing. As it turns out, enforcement and use are not  
22 always easily compatible. What makes sense from a user

1 context may actually not be very enforceable.

2 The label is supposed to carry out both of  
3 those roles. It's a paper-based system. It's an  
4 incredible paper-based system. It's product by product,  
5 so it's hard to actually get out of the details of it and  
6 get up on top of it to perhaps see what are the generic  
7 issues, the generic solutions, the generic approaches  
8 that could help with quality control.

9 We have changing standards of acceptability. I  
10 was looking at an older label and for -- it was actually  
11 an OP and it said "use as needed." Well, so you could  
12 use it as needed and you wouldn't be violating the law  
13 probably, but you might be actually overapplying.

14 One term somebody used was inappropriate use.  
15 I think that's an example, you know, of a changing  
16 standard of acceptability. I imagine at the time that  
17 that product was approved and that language was graded,  
18 that's what people thought was really appropriate and all  
19 that was needed at that point.

20 Nowadays, I think we all know -- and I can tell  
21 by your nodding of heads and smiles and so forth --  
22 that's really not what you want to see on a pesticide

1 label. So, we have definitely had a change in standards  
2 of acceptability for important labeling statements over  
3 time.

4 Then there are major resources that are needed  
5 and not just agency resources but industry resources,  
6 state resources, all kind of training resources, to  
7 effect label changes, especially if you want to make big  
8 changes over lots of products. There can be a very long  
9 implementation time for those changes which can frustrate  
10 everybody, especially if there's a risk safe reason for  
11 wanting to make the label changes.

12 This is just some more about existing problems  
13 we have, in some cases long labels. I remember my father  
14 telling me about the label encyclopedia he watched a  
15 farmer throw on the riverbank. He brought it home and  
16 showed it to me and asked if this was what my job had to  
17 do with. He wanted to let me know it wasn't very useful  
18 because it was left on the riverbank.

19 Unenforceable and ambiguous language, language  
20 that's internally not consistent. So, one place it tells  
21 you to do one thing. If you go to another part of the  
22 label, it seems to be telling you just the opposite of

1 that.

2 So, all of these areas are problems that I  
3 think this group over time has brought to us in the  
4 context of different work that you've done. We've also  
5 heard these kinds of issues from states and tribes. I  
6 think as we ourselves have gone through the reevaluation  
7 process and tried to change labeling on pesticides, we've  
8 spotted them as well.

9 So, that's why I think we have kind of an  
10 opportunity for real change, because even though it's  
11 hard to look at your work which you invest a lot of  
12 resources in and you know how hard you work at it, you  
13 can also see that it's time for a change.

14 Our overall approach to labeling, the way I'm  
15 looking at it currently, we've got three major areas that  
16 we're focusing on. I'm just going to touch on each of  
17 them very briefly. One is electronic submission and  
18 review. One set of changes that we're looking at is how  
19 do you actually improve the content of the label. Then,  
20 finally, and this is the topic in particular that you're  
21 going to hear a lot more about when Bill does his  
22 presentation, is the electronic dissemination or

1 distribution of pesticide labeling.

2 Basically, we think if you want a different  
3 outcome, if we don't want to continue to have this sort  
4 of historical problems that I've tried to characterize  
5 for you, then you actually really do have to change the  
6 underlying system by which you do the labeling. When I  
7 say the we, I'm actually probably using the very large  
8 we, not completely (inaudible), but all of you and many  
9 others.

10 So, we need to change how we obtain labeling.  
11 That is, how do we actually get the labeling for approval  
12 from the registrant. How do we capture that labeling  
13 information into our internal system in useful ways? How  
14 do we review the labeling? How do we process the  
15 labeling? How do we make decisions on it? And how do we  
16 communicate about labeling to users both through the  
17 label and through other mechanisms?

18 The electronic submission and review of the  
19 label is actually part of a much larger transformational  
20 activity that we have going on where we're ultimately  
21 looking at the sort of full electronic submission of all  
22 elements of a pesticide application into our system, and

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 I think as much as possible then to actually use it  
2 electronically and document the results and be able to  
3 share the results of our reviews, whether it's a label or  
4 a piece of data, electronically and be able to store it  
5 in such a way that it's manipulable and useable in a  
6 variety of different ways, both by EPA staff as well as  
7 by others.

8 We're doing this in a way that we're going to  
9 be trying to harmonize with other major regulatory  
10 agencies through the OECD, and we believe that we'll  
11 actually see some extraordinary efficiencies as well as I  
12 think quality control improvements in our review  
13 processing.

14 XML, I can actually say what it is, extensible  
15 markup language. I'm not going to talk about it for  
16 those of you who are not IT experts for the course. It's  
17 actually a very important tool for us in it's going to  
18 allow us to capture labeling elements in ways that are  
19 useful, that are sort of tagged so that your internal  
20 systems actually know what piece of information it's  
21 getting and it knows where to sort of put it so that it  
22 becomes useful to us.

1                   We have begun the process internally of  
2                   developing requirements for the next generation of  
3                   electronic label submission. We're asking ourselves what  
4                   information do we need the system to capture and what do  
5                   we need to do with it. Ultimately, what we want to have  
6                   is this sort of labeling builder software which would be  
7                   sort of like Turbo Tax. If you were an applicant, you  
8                   could sit there and build your label using labeling  
9                   builder.

10                   We think that this e-submission process would  
11                   really replace the relatively cumbersome by hand process  
12                   that we've got. Although we've started that and we have  
13                   sort of a PDF electronic submission process now available  
14                   to labels, the label builder concept using XML will  
15                   actually really represent an advance over the current  
16                   state of affairs.

17                   It will allow us to install information into  
18                   our label use and information system in an automated way  
19                   quicker, cheaper and error free. Obviously, we think it  
20                   will allow us to actually complete our product  
21                   application reviews much quicker and more efficiently.

22                   So, that's one stream of activity that's

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 ongoing. The second is actually a set of activities  
2 designed to improve labeling content. A lot of this is  
3 actually driven from groups like this, advisory  
4 committees, looking at particular types of labeling,  
5 giving us feedback about problems and opportunities for  
6 improvement that you saw.

7 I will also -- the spray drift working group,  
8 in particular, spent a lot of time on labeling and had  
9 recommendations not just for spray drift but more broadly  
10 for improving labeling. Our state partners and our  
11 tribal partners have for a very long time been telling us  
12 that we needed to take a rigorous look at the quality of  
13 our labeling and think about opportunities for change.

14 Then we've also heard from all kinds of  
15 advocacy groups. We've heard from individual companies.  
16 It's pretty uniform that there were real problems with  
17 labeling content. So, we're instituting both some  
18 procedural internal changes as well as we're making some  
19 substantive changes to the content of labeling.

20 On the procedural side, we've established an  
21 internal workgroup which we'll call label accountability  
22 workgroups since the label is the law. That group

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 actually spent a number of months last year doing a  
2 diagnosis of what really did seem to be the problem and  
3 came up with a set of recommendations, which were  
4 presented to Debbie, and she actually decided that it  
5 would be good for the program to move forward on the  
6 implementation of those recommendations.

7 The first piece was actually pretty critical,  
8 which was to put out as guidance to everybody in the  
9 program some basic principles for the review of labeling.  
10 They're also pretty simple. It includes things like use  
11 the label review manual that we developed when you're  
12 reviewing labeling.

13 Try to maintain as you're reviewing a label a  
14 clear distinction between language that needs to be  
15 mandatory because it needs to be enforceable versus  
16 language that is purely advisory in nature. Choose the  
17 right words. If you mean must, if you want it to be  
18 mandatory, then use must, not may, not should, must.

19 The importance of also looking at the format  
20 and layout of a label so you're looking at not just the  
21 specific words but in what section do those words fall  
22 and what does the section heading actually say? If the

1 section heading says one thing and then the interior  
2 content of that section seem to say something else,  
3 you're already setting up problems, I think, both for the  
4 user potentially as well as for enforcement when  
5 enforcement is important.

6 Then as much as possible actually use terms  
7 that are understood, that have clear meaning, and to stay  
8 away from undefined and unclear and jargony terms that  
9 people will not understand.

10 But the other recommendations beyond trying to  
11 have us all use those principles as we're evaluating  
12 labels have to do with updating, training and making sure  
13 that that training is comprehensive and routinely  
14 available within our program on how to review labeling,  
15 having, I think, more frequent updates for the label  
16 review manual and where it's appropriate for certain  
17 kinds of changes to incorporate processes for stakeholder  
18 input into changes for the label review manual, not every  
19 change necessarily but for some where it would be very  
20 valuable.

21 We're also looking at establishing what I'll  
22 call quality assurance programs within our registering

1 division where it might be some kind of an audit  
2 approach. I think each of the divisions may ultimately  
3 come up with slightly different approaches to it. But  
4 the end goal is to have some way ourselves to be able to  
5 actually monitor overall the quality of our label review  
6 and thus of our labeling.

7 Look at priorities. Which are the labeling  
8 problems that merit the earliest attention because they  
9 seem to be most widespread and most significant? Then  
10 finally looking at new ways for stakeholder involvement.  
11 We've already begun that process working with our state  
12 officials through the state -- issues, research and  
13 evaluation groups. So, we have a mechanism now to  
14 actually bring in some direct state participation on key  
15 labeling issues.

16 I'm not going to go through all of these things  
17 on the list, but these are just a listing of some of the  
18 areas where we either have recently completed work or we  
19 have significant work underway that will lead to  
20 substantive labeling change. I will talk about a few of  
21 them.

22 Spray drift, obviously we're very much at work

1 internally in developing draft PR notes for spray drift  
2 labeling which I would expect to be out for public  
3 comment this summer. We're working with the work of --  
4 this committee spray drift workgroup is proving very,  
5 very useful. I have very close working relationship with  
6 our states in developing the concept and I think it will  
7 be actually a very good draft for people to comment on.

8 The mosquito adultsize is actually the first  
9 time I remember taking a major labeling issue to this  
10 advisory group and I think it led to some substantial  
11 improvement in the final PR notice we issued and then  
12 some substantial improvements on the labels of these  
13 kinds of products.

14 Cause marketing I wanted to mention just very  
15 briefly. We took this issue, this -- for those of you  
16 who are new, cause marketing essentially means can we  
17 permit on a pesticide label the use, say, of a logo from  
18 a charitable organization perhaps to raise funds for that  
19 charitable organization and whether or not those  
20 statements would be false or misleading. False or  
21 misleading is the essential set of criteria we have to  
22 use to judge labeling statements.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555



1 There was a PPDC workgroup that looked at consumer  
2 labeling. Came back, actually, with some advice that  
3 consumer labeling could use some improvement and  
4 identified in particular environmental hazard statements  
5 like consumer products as an area of needing improvement.  
6 So, we've issued a final PR notice just this week, I  
7 think, and we hope that people who manufacture and sell  
8 consumer products will actually use it.

9 The last element is really just a preview of  
10 Bill's presentation and the discussions that we hope  
11 we'll be able to have at least a bit of here. This is on  
12 web-based distribution and labeling. It is a system  
13 which would make the most current version of the  
14 pesticide label available to purchasers and users  
15 electronically on an EPA-maintained web site.

16 Those of you who are familiar with endangered  
17 species and our efforts in that arena will maybe notice  
18 this is somewhat similar to the endangered species  
19 bulletin and what we've done there to make the bulletins,  
20 once we actually have bulletins available, part of the  
21 labeling and available from the web site.

22 But this would be more broad than just the

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 endangered species bulletin. We think it would allow  
2 simplifying the container label and it would also allow  
3 for much more rapid updating of pesticide labeling than  
4 we're able to do currently.

5 A URL would actually be placed on the pesticide  
6 label, on the container, that would direct users to the  
7 web site. As we're currently envisioning this, we think  
8 it would probably, most likely, replace the directions  
9 for use that are currently on the physical container.  
10 The label that would be on the physical container would  
11 still have all of the FIFRA-mandated elements, so things  
12 like the product name, the registration number, the net  
13 contents, the ingredient statement.

14 So, there would still be useful information on  
15 the container itself, but it would be much more limited  
16 and more focused. You would direct the user then through  
17 the URL to the web site to get more detailed instructions  
18 that would be pertinent, for example, for the use that  
19 they wanted to put the product to.

20 Distributors, purchasers and users could go to  
21 EPA's pesticide labeling web site, enter the product  
22 registration number, and they would then get the product

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 label in a printable format. Dealers could actually  
2 distribute the printed labeling as a service to their  
3 customers, although, obviously, users could do it  
4 themselves as well.

5 For those who don't have access to the web or  
6 don't have I guess what they call rapid access to the  
7 web, we would also envision having a toll free telephone  
8 number that would be available for folks to get their  
9 labeling through the toll free telephone number. Again,  
10 that was actually something that we piloted quite a long  
11 time ago with endangered species as an alternate way of  
12 getting it.

13 Users would need to actually have a copy of the  
14 labeling from the web site at the time they applied the  
15 product. Labeling would be good for a specified duration  
16 of time from the date of printing. We think this  
17 expiration date is kind of critical to making things  
18 enforceable and making sure that a user isn't, in effect,  
19 using an old label when in fact there's a new label  
20 available.

21 They need to be following the new labeling  
22 instructions. This again is similar to endangered

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 species where there's an expiration date, as it were.  
2 Then there would be an archival system that would allow  
3 verification of the version of the labeling posted on any  
4 date.

5 So, if you had someone, a state official, who  
6 is trying to conduct an enforcement investigation, they  
7 needed to know what the label was that was in place at  
8 the time of application, that archival system would allow  
9 them to actually be able to check and see what that was.

10 This is really kind of a summation. We think  
11 that while we've got three what seem like somewhat  
12 distinct excessive activities or initiatives underway,  
13 the e-submission, content changes, and then the web  
14 distribution, that there are synergies across these three  
15 initiatives.

16 The label builder, for example, as we're  
17 envisioning it, is really going to take the label review  
18 manual and make that sort of the first choice for  
19 labeling. It doesn't mean that an applicant developing  
20 their label couldn't do something different, but your  
21 default option would be to stick with whatever the  
22 standard recommendation was in the label review manual,

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 say for spray drift, when we have our spray drift PR  
2 notice finalized.

3 We think through that you would probably start  
4 eliminating a number of just accidental changes and  
5 consistencies and errors that now crop up. Obviously,  
6 this also then becomes a flag for our own label  
7 reviewers. It helps improve the quality of our label  
8 review process.

9 If we see something flagged, oh, this is  
10 different from the label review manual. It allows us to  
11 hone in and ask questions of the applicant, why have they  
12 made that different. Is there actually a very good valid  
13 reason for being different? Was it accidental or  
14 something else?

15 We could also be able to be identify all  
16 products that had an element that was not consistent with  
17 the label review manual if we wanted to look across a  
18 group of products for a particular reason. E-submission  
19 and web distribution, you could customize labeling by use  
20 of sight.

21 So, if I go to the web site to get the label, I  
22 don't necessarily in this world of the future have to get

1 the whole label. If I know that I'm growing cumquats and  
2 I wanted to see the cumquat instructions, I could just  
3 get the cumquat instructions and nothing more, which,  
4 again, from my point of view, I think would make it more  
5 likely that a user would actually see all those things  
6 which were critical for their situation and not be left  
7 with the encyclopedia perhaps that got left on the river  
8 bank 20 years ago when my dad was out there looking.

9 This might also enable labeling in different  
10 languages. We've had a lot of requests to think about  
11 doing that more broadly. While we permit labeling in  
12 other languages, we have not done a lot to sort of  
13 actively encourage it across the board. But this kind of  
14 electronic system between submission and web distribution  
15 might make it very easy to do that more broadly.

16 And then some of the coordination or synergies  
17 content and web distribution, you can implement labeling  
18 changes for all products more quickly and concurrently.  
19 So, you can have a level playing field. You don't have  
20 to do one product by one product by one product. You  
21 have searchable databases and you can get user feedback.  
22 So, we think there are a lot of potential advantages and

1 synergies between these initiatives.

2 We've had a lot of stakeholder involvement to  
3 date on electronic submission and review. We've had  
4 involvement at the OECD international level. We've had  
5 the PPDC PRIA process improvement workgroup. We're here  
6 developing the existing efforts in this arena. We've  
7 been working with our state folks through the LAW, the  
8 Labeling Accountability Workgroup.

9 We've created the recent new process with our  
10 state to review labeling issues that are generic in  
11 nature. Obviously, we have kind of a standard public  
12 comment process in all manner of PR notices and several  
13 register notices and REDS and eventually registration  
14 review documents if they go to labeling issues.

15 We've been doing a lot -- and Bill and his team  
16 -- on reb distribution, a lot of, I guess, early  
17 communication as a way to build, refine, sharpen our  
18 ideas, understand what are the issues and the problems  
19 that would have to be solved. We've had several PPDC  
20 presentations. We're anticipating future federal  
21 register notice and actually future work with this group.

22 Timelines, finally. On electronic submission

1 and review, we already have a simple form underway using  
2 PDF files of labels. We would hope to have this more  
3 sophisticated label builder approach available for use in  
4 the next two to three years.

5 Improving content systematically -- well, it's  
6 underway. Some things like the environmental hazard  
7 statement for consumer products is just out there.  
8 Future things are coming. I think there will always be  
9 plenty of opportunities for other content improvement.

10 Web distribution of labeling, some  
11 possibilities, we're looking at a small scale pilot in  
12 the next year, 2009 -- Federal Register notice about this  
13 -- and an expanded pilot in 2010 and 11.

14 I think with that, I should probably turn  
15 things over to Bill and let him go on in some more detail  
16 on the web-distributed labeling.

17 MR. JORDAN: Thanks, Anne. Many of you have  
18 heard the presentations that I've given about web-  
19 distributed labeling or that other folks who have been  
20 working on this project with me have given. The heart of  
21 it was extracted and appears in the materials that Anne  
22 just covered. So, I won't go back over that, except to

1 pull out one of the slides that Anne used in her  
2 presentation to talk about what our goal is for web-  
3 distributed labeling.

4 The idea is to improve public health and  
5 environmental protection, like giving the users the  
6 information they need that will help them use the  
7 products effectively and safely. We think that the  
8 current paper-based model of giving them all of the  
9 instructions that are approved for a particular product  
10 doesn't work as well as it could. We can do better.

11 The idea is, first of all, to simplify the  
12 information that's on the container by giving the user  
13 the specific information about how to handle that  
14 container safely and to give them information about what  
15 to do in case of an accident or a problem, first aid  
16 statements, telephone numbers to call for getting  
17 assistance, medical assistance, and that sort of thing.  
18 Also, this web-based system will allow us to update the  
19 content of labeling more quickly than the current paper-  
20 based system.

21 I'll be talking about two broad things that we  
22 have been doing since we had the last PPDC meeting. The

1 first is that we've been talking to a lot of stakeholder  
2 groups. I want to say for those of you who have had the  
3 patience and willingness to let us come over and meet  
4 with you, thank you. We've learned a lot through that  
5 process and we hope that you found it useful as well.

6 For those of you who haven't had the chance to  
7 sit down and talk with us about this project, if you are  
8 interested in doing so, we will find a way to make that  
9 happen. We are eager to get input from individuals and  
10 to do it in a way that will suit your interest. As  
11 Debbie says, one of our principles is transparency and  
12 openness to participation.

13 The second thing that we've done is we've  
14 formed an internal EPA workgroup. Saying it's internal  
15 means that our focus and primary composition is people  
16 within EPA, but we do have two state representatives.  
17 I'll say a little more about that in a moment.

18 On the stakeholder engagement front, I've lost  
19 track of how many meetings we've had. Here you see a  
20 list of all of the different stakeholder groups that have  
21 met with us in probably over two dozen different  
22 meetings. Some organizations will meet with us once and

1 then say come back again because we've had some ideas  
2 that we want to talk to you about. We're happy to do  
3 that sort of thing.

4 The process of talking to stakeholders has  
5 raised a lot of issues. I've said in these meetings that  
6 almost every session that I've had somebody has asked a  
7 question or made a point that has brought up a new idea  
8 that nobody else had raised until that time. That is the  
9 reason why we're doing this.

10 Very recently, one of the state folks, Jim  
11 Gray, who is participating in our internal workgroup,  
12 said, you know, I think I'm beginning to hear the same  
13 types of comments. So, maybe we have done what we needed  
14 to do through the stakeholder process of identifying most  
15 of the major issues. I've listed here some of the points  
16 that have come up, by no means all of them.

17 Web site content, that has to do with the  
18 question of what goes on the container versus what goes  
19 on the web and also relates to that, what about providing  
20 additional information that might enhance the user's  
21 understanding and ability to use the product safely and  
22 effectively.

1           Web site location is a question of who owns the  
2 web site. It is run by EPA? Is it hosted by a  
3 registrant? Is it hosted by some sort of third party,  
4 mutual third party, like Perdue. The Inpair (phonetic)  
5 system already exists and has something like that. It's  
6 an important issue and we're still working through that.

7           Enforcement issues, labeling life span, Anne  
8 mentioned that the operating notion that we've been  
9 talking about is if labeling will have a fixed life span.  
10 We haven't made a decision about that, but that certainly  
11 is an important question to sort out.

12           State synchronicity is a fancy way of saying we  
13 need to recognize in this system the role, the very  
14 important role, that states play in reviewing and  
15 registering pesticide products for use within their  
16 state. States sometimes don't approve a product that EPA  
17 has said is acceptable or at least will want to have  
18 different kind of labeling on it if they approve that.

19           Now, since states can't change labeling, their  
20 registration decision actually operates to force the  
21 federal registrant to go back and try to get a change at  
22 the federal label. But we need to take into account that

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 independent role that the states have so that EPA's  
2 system doesn't inadvertently make product labeling  
3 available for use in the state which the state has not  
4 yet approved.

5           You'll see here some of the other issues that  
6 I've listed. One more that I'll mention -- and it came  
7 up on a blog recently by Deon (phonetic) pesticides, an  
8 environmental advocacy group -- that set of comments is  
9 that it's not appropriate for all kind of products. In  
10 fact, Jim Wallace said as much when we had the last  
11 meeting of the PPDC.

12           In our internal discussions, I think we are  
13 pretty much in agreement, that for consumer products,  
14 this kind of web-distributed labeling system is probably  
15 not going to be a very workable thing. If you've got a  
16 can that you want to use to spray for cockroaches or  
17 something like that, you're not going to go to the  
18 computer and download a bunch of labeling.

19           But for products that are used in the course of  
20 a business enterprise, say agricultural use or something  
21 that might be used by a professional in a paper mill or  
22 cooling tower or treatment facility or something like

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 that, it seems a lot more feasible.

2 Generally, when we've been talking to  
3 stakeholders, the reactions across the board have been  
4 enthusiastic. People say, this is a good idea. This  
5 really will take advantage of labeling and should -- of  
6 new technology and should help us put in the hands of  
7 users labeling that they will find a lot more useful.

8 However, and almost everybody has a however,  
9 and then they'll go on and talk about some issue or  
10 concern about how to make it work. Certainly, there are  
11 tons of important details that need to get sorted out,  
12 need to be further developed and refined before we have a  
13 system that will deliver on its promise without creating  
14 additional problems.

15 So, in our view, we need to have continued  
16 stakeholder engagement to ensure that the system will  
17 really meet the needs of everybody who is likely to use  
18 it, which includes not only the people who are applying  
19 pesticides but also advocacy groups, public health  
20 professionals and, say, people in the migrant clinicians  
21 program or in academia or in other places who might be  
22 using it, as well as the chemical companies who make

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 these products and sell these products in the states who  
2 have the responsibility of enforcing them.

3 So, that's our stakeholder engagement process.  
4 It's been very, very rich in activity for us. We're  
5 grateful for it. We want to continue that.

6 At the same time, and in parallel to the  
7 meetings that we've been having, we've formed a work  
8 group. This being government, we've got to have a  
9 workgroup and we've got participation from all across  
10 EPA. The Office of Pesticide Programs have a number of  
11 different divisions, including our IT experts that are  
12 the folks who work with the states from (inaudible), our  
13 registration division.

14 We also have participation from General  
15 Counsel, Enforcement, our regional offices and  
16 representatives from two states. Jim Gray, who is the  
17 chair of the SFIREG committee on program operations and  
18 management, participates in this, as does Carol Ramsay,  
19 who is part of the PPDC. They both bring valuable  
20 perspectives from the front lines of educating any users  
21 about, say, pesticide use practices and interacting with  
22 users in enforcement context.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   We have been using the stakeholder process as  
2 well as our own dialogue to develop a list of issues. We  
3 are slowly beginning to work through those issues  
4 developing internal issue papers and discussing them. At  
5 this point, I'll say we have some positions that are  
6 tentative but nothing has yet been made in final form.

7                   Here's some of the topics that we're talking  
8 about. For those of you who are interested in inside  
9 baseball, the establishment regulations bare on this and  
10 when and under what circumstances web distribution of  
11 labeling triggers the registration establishment  
12 requirements in those regs, working through what content  
13 should be on the label versus put in the website, if  
14 there is a life span, how long should it be, where should  
15 the web site be hosted, what additional content,  
16 educational materials like MSDS sheets or reg calculators  
17 or demonstration videos or other things might be included  
18 on the web site. How does that affect enforcement  
19 questions? How are they to be formatted, so on and so  
20 forth.

21                   We're talking a lot about logistics of a pilot.  
22 So, let me turn to that one for a second. We are working

1 on communications materials. I see here we've done a  
2 variety of Power Point presentations. The Ag retailers  
3 have invited us to prepare an editorial for inclusion in  
4 their monthly magazine for which we are working on that  
5 and we'll use the feedback from this group to refine and  
6 improve.

7 We have an informational web site that has sort  
8 of the basic information about it, and we'll be using  
9 that web site to improve and communicate as we develop  
10 answers on some of the interesting issues. And then we  
11 have been compiling and updating periodically a list of  
12 issues that we've seen.

13 In regard to the pilot, lots of people are  
14 interested in trying to test drive the idea of web-  
15 distributed labeling next year -- for next year's growing  
16 season primarily, probably, in the agricultural arena.  
17 That seems to us like it's a good idea to have some sort  
18 of pilot test of it on a small scale to find out what  
19 works and what doesn't work, what we need to do in order  
20 to be successful in this area. But there are tons of  
21 questions that we think need to get sorted out before we  
22 actually put that in place.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           You'll see some of these things, what scope of  
2 products -- uses are we going to cover, how do we  
3 reconcile the timing of state decisionmaking about  
4 registrations and EPA's decisionmaking. Very important  
5 piece in my mind that we still need a lot of discussion  
6 about is how to make sure that the culture change  
7 happens.

8           People who had been buying and using pesticides  
9 for their -- over the course of their life, career, have  
10 been accustomed to going into a place, picking up the  
11 container and getting with that all of the paper that  
12 tells them how to use the pesticide safely. We're going  
13 to change that.

14           We're going to say, at least in some cases,  
15 that those people need to go through an extra step of  
16 going to a web site or calling a toll free telephone  
17 number to get the information that they previously would  
18 have found with the container. That's a very different  
19 way of doing business.

20           If they don't do it, then we have actually made  
21 things worse. We don't want to make things worse. We  
22 want to improve the situation. So, how do we bring about

1 the understanding and culture change so that people will  
2 actually do that, which we are going to make possible  
3 through this web-distributed labeling.

4 We'll need to work out the container language.  
5 We'll need to work out the mechanics of the web site and  
6 the toll free telephone number. We'll need to figure out  
7 what to do about the life span so that we don't have a  
8 whole bunch of labels 20 years from now that we're  
9 creating in 2009 that are still somehow valid.

10 We're working on the database structure issues  
11 that will need to happen to make this possible. Then  
12 we'll need to have appropriate quality assurance to make  
13 sure that we don't somehow jump the gun and put the wrong  
14 label up or something like that.

15 These are things that we need feedback on, not  
16 just from folks within EPA but likely from folks like  
17 you. So, that's another reason why we are interested in  
18 having a PPDC workgroup.

19 Next steps, we're going to continue stakeholder  
20 engagement. This is an invitation to all of you, any of  
21 you. If you want to have somebody from us come and talk  
22 with you about this in greater depth, we'd be delighted

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 to do that. We're talking about forming a workgroup, as  
2 I mentioned.

3 We're trying to figure out whether we can get a  
4 pilot off the ground next year. We're looking to have a  
5 Federal Register Notice that describes in much greater  
6 detail how we're approaching this. We're going to keep  
7 coordinating this across the other labeling initiatives  
8 that Debbie had mentioned.

9 So, with that, let's open it up for discussion.  
10 Since we heard from the other side last time, I'll begin  
11 here with Cindy.

12 MS. BAKER: Well, thanks to both of you for  
13 your presentations. There's certainly a number of things  
14 in both of your talks that I think are very positive that  
15 you would see registrants supporting upbeat, specifically  
16 to this lead-based labeling distribution.

17 I think there's some positives that come out of  
18 that for sure in the area of stewardship, you know, in  
19 readability and sortability, some of the things that  
20 you've already talked about, in timeliness in getting out  
21 new uses and other changes to labels, and ability to get  
22 state-approved labels that people can go and get them and

1 know what to prove.

2 And certainly in cost. As a registrant, if  
3 you're looking at the cost of doing this, there's a  
4 definite cost savings there. I would think there's a  
5 cost savings at the Agency too if all of this is done  
6 electronically instead of paper.

7 As you said, though, when you give this talk,  
8 you hear the good things and then you hear the concerns.  
9 The hosting is a big concern. Who hosts it? I guess  
10 what I would like to go out for your consideration is  
11 that it not have to be only EPA, or only a third party,  
12 or only a registrant. That there be some consideration  
13 to, you know, registrants who have a strong feeling that  
14 they should host because they have control of that  
15 function now.

16 I mean, it's our responsibility to print the  
17 final printed label. You have to prove it but we have  
18 the responsibility to carry that out in implementation  
19 now. There are reasons why we have that. I mean, some  
20 of these labels are copyrighted, some of them have  
21 trademarks, some of them have alternate brand names, some  
22 of them get changed by notification. I mean, there's a

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 number of things that happen there that keeping control  
2 of that label I think is important to registrants.

3 There are concerns about liability, concerns  
4 from the registrant's perspective, concerns from the  
5 retailer/dealer perspective, concern from the user  
6 perspective about what happens to liability in a system  
7 like this.

8 An accessibility issue, as you pointed out, not  
9 everybody will have access to the web or be able to use  
10 it that way. So, where does it go? A phone number is  
11 one way. Distribution at a point of sale is one way.  
12 Going to a registrant is one way. I mean, there's a  
13 whole host again of possibilities that come up for people  
14 to get it.

15 Resources, resources on the Agency. I mean,  
16 right now, let's say you approve a master label of mine.  
17 That takes a set of resources. If now I market that  
18 under three different brand names and subsets of that  
19 label, now do all of those have to be approved and on  
20 your site? I mean, there's a whole set of questions that  
21 come up with that around resources, resources on the  
22 registrant side, resources on the end users side.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           One of the other points you talked about, what  
2 goes on a container label. I would say let's capture  
3 some of the work that's taking place and some of these  
4 other initiatives, the NASA label for example. We spent  
5 a lot of time talking about what needs to be on the  
6 container label. In fact, I think there's a paper that  
7 we've done that spells that out.

8           This issue of state labels, one is the timing  
9 of when they approve them, but the other is frequently  
10 you can get from a state like California a requirement  
11 that says, you know, if you don't provide efficacy data  
12 for this crop, you can't have it in California.

13           Well, it might be a crop that's not growing in  
14 California. So, as a registrant, you're just going to  
15 put except California on your label. Well, that doesn't  
16 necessarily require any review at EPA. You just -- or  
17 choosing not to market in California for a specific  
18 efficacy requirement. Those things vary among the  
19 states.

20           But I would say definitely form a workgroup. I  
21 mean, I think it's great that you guys have an internal  
22 workgroup going. But the obvious key piece missing is

1 the stakeholders in there, the registrants, the end  
2 users, the retailer and dealer side. So, I think it  
3 would be really wise before too much effort gets underway  
4 on both sides --

5 If you come around and have talked to everybody  
6 about it, you might imagine we're thinking about position  
7 papers and issues and all that and pretty soon we'll be  
8 wasting each other's time if we don't quickly get  
9 together and start talking about transition and cost and  
10 implementation and pilots. I mean, we're all having the  
11 same kinds of thoughts.

12 So, I think it would be very beneficial to form  
13 a workgroup sooner rather than later and start talking  
14 about it.

15 MR. BOTTS: I don't know what else I can say.  
16 Cindy covered all the issues. Bill and I had a long  
17 conversation, as you can see from the list of parties  
18 that he identified in the stakeholders that he's met  
19 with. That was an initial meeting to identify a series  
20 of issues that we see at least from the way our role or  
21 membership purchasing these pesticides in Florida from  
22 both a -- not only from how they use the products, but

1           how they purchase it and the fact that a lot of them  
2           purchase products for a period of time and might end up  
3           in the storage shed with the intention of being used  
4           within six to 12 months.

5                         It might end up there for two or three years  
6           and it creates some issues down the road of what happens  
7           if in the process of label they're using has subsequently  
8           changed through this process and have a notification  
9           process to ensure that they can still legitimately and  
10          legally use those products in the first place.

11                        It creates in my mind a significant enforcement  
12          issue as well as a tremendous burden on education that  
13          needs to take place as this process is rolled out,  
14          because since we've changed the whole structure and  
15          function of the process -- because we've been telling  
16          everybody for the last 35 years since I've been involved  
17          in this that you're bound by the label that's on the  
18          container when you purchase it. Now, all of a sudden,  
19          you're modifying that position and it's going to be a  
20          tremendous shift in just attitude and process at the  
21          grower level.

22                        Having said that, I don't know that I would

1 necessarily say I enthusiastically endorse the concept.  
2 I recognize the value of this process and what it brings  
3 to the table and the ability to make everybody's life  
4 simpler and easier, but it's going to be a real  
5 significant process with a lot of time involved to work  
6 through the details to make it work, I think, the way  
7 it's going to need to work for everybody to get the  
8 benefit out of it that at least is perceived out there in  
9 the future.

10           Having said that, I endorse the concept of the  
11 workgroup. I don't know that it's ready for prime time  
12 pilot in the time frames that you're talking about yet  
13 because there's still a tremendous amount of issues,  
14 development and discussion that needs to take place to  
15 capture some of the issues that even we haven't thought  
16 about or looked at from the user's side of this process  
17 at this point.

18           MR. JORDAN: For the benefit of those folks who  
19 might want to listen to an audiotape of this or read a  
20 transcript, I'd appreciate it if each person would  
21 introduce yourselves, say your name. It will also help  
22 those folks who are new to put people like me who are

1 getting increasingly nearsighted to put names with faces.

2 That was Dan Botts for the insurance groups  
3 benefit.

4 MS. BAKER: This is Cindy Baker. One last  
5 thing I wanted to ask on yours, Anne, and I'm sorry I  
6 forgot, your slide about procedure changes to improve  
7 labeling content and the internal work that's going on  
8 within EPA, I think you'll find strong support for that  
9 from people who like to see consistency and reviews and  
10 understand what's going on.

11 Is there any way that people who are writing  
12 labels, like registrants, can we get a copy of this  
13 labeling principle so that we follow that stuff up front  
14 and we're not sending in stuff that we know is just going  
15 to get turned right back out?

16 MS. LINDSAY: One of the things that I think  
17 the group has actually also talked about is a lot of the  
18 stuff that we think we may need to do for ourselves may  
19 also be suitable -- not just the principles but for the  
20 registrant. So, I think there is actually a larger plan  
21 as we do things that we think would be useful to figure  
22 out how best to share them with the registrant community.

1 DR. FERENC: Sue Ferenc. I echo what Dan and  
2 Cindy already said about some of the concerns, liability,  
3 notification, enforcement, those types of things, and  
4 just the changing culture in education to implement  
5 something like this. When would be the expectation that  
6 we replace labels? When does that finally happen?

7 But it's never really a simple question,  
8 though. I think if the well label builder software that  
9 you're talking about, if you've got a label that's a  
10 hundred pages long, does that mean you have to recreate  
11 it in a structured format or is it like cut and paste  
12 that you could simply take everything you've already got  
13 on the label and put it in there? Is that the same  
14 mechanism you'd use for going in and making label  
15 changes? And would it be the same?

16 In other words, are these all integrated -- is  
17 this an integrated system for taking information you're  
18 putting in for the first time for your electronic  
19 labeling all the way through to when you go through  
20 changes in the label?

21 MR. JORDAN: I'll take a shot at answering  
22 this. Basically, those are some of the questions on

1 which we haven't made any final decisions. To get the  
2 greatest benefit for EPA, it would help us to have all of  
3 the labeling information coming in on a new product in  
4 this structured format so that we can immediately do  
5 comparisons to old labels, so that we can compare it to  
6 label review manual, so that we can populate the Luis  
7 (phonetic) information system.

8 Not everybody is necessarily going to want to  
9 do that or -- so, one of the questions that you'll have  
10 to think about is how to apply it. Will it be voluntary  
11 or will it be mandatory or will it be something that gets  
12 a faster review? What kind of set of incentives will we  
13 use?

14 If the information comes in that form, however,  
15 it will be a huge benefit to us. That's the reason why  
16 we're trying to figure out ways to make it more  
17 widespread.

18 DR. FERENC: Is the label builder now  
19 consistent with what we are looking for for electronic  
20 submission of labels?

21 MR. JORDAN: Label builder does not now exist.

22 DR. FERENC: Okay.

1 MR. JORDAN: This is sort of -- once we figure  
2 out the feel of the label, then we will try to create a  
3 software program for those of you who are familiar with  
4 Turbo Tax. It conducts "an interview" with the user,  
5 asks questions.

6 So, it might ask, what is the name of your  
7 product. You type in name of the product and that would  
8 then go into a field that would be tagged label name and  
9 we'd know that is the name of the product. Then, will  
10 you have alternate brand names? Well, if the answer is  
11 yes, then you get a number of fields for that. If the  
12 answer is no, then you go on to the next step of the  
13 interview process.

14 But that's kind of the way that the label  
15 builder would work. What crops are you going to use?  
16 You'd get a menu of approved crop names and you'd check  
17 off those crops that would be of interest, for example.

18 MS. LINDSAY: I also commend the formation of a  
19 workgroup.

20 MR. TAMAYO: Dave Tamayo. As long as things  
21 are going to be submitted electronically and in hopefully  
22 a standard sort of format, it would be very useful for

1 agencies like mine to be able to search that in some sort  
2 of a database format so that if we have a particular  
3 concern about some sort of whatever -- we wanted to find  
4 out what universe of chemicals is used for Argentine air  
5 control or broccoli or whatever we happen to be  
6 interested in, it would be very helpful to be able to  
7 have a database built from this that we could search and  
8 do that.

9 It would also probably be helpful in things  
10 like looking at what's on retail shelves. I know that  
11 even if we continue to have retail or consumer type  
12 products where they're not only available on the web, it  
13 would still be incredibly helpful to have that available  
14 through a database type search.

15 MR. JORDAN: The search functionality is one of  
16 the features that we hope to build into such a future  
17 system. Trying to understand better what features of  
18 that search capability would be of interest is something  
19 that I think would benefit from further conversations.

20 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: One thing that would be  
21 really helpful would be not to -- it would be nice to  
22 have sort of an application that would make it really

1 simple, but also have the data available so that if we  
2 wanted to do something more sophisticated or just  
3 something you hadn't thought of, that we could just go  
4 ahead and do it, we wouldn't have to go through your  
5 group to ask for a specific kind of project. I would  
6 imagine it would be cumbersome things. Thanks.

7 DR. ROBERTS: This is Jimmy Roberts. My  
8 questions start off with Anne's presentation when you  
9 said the URL might replace directions of use on a  
10 physical container. Actually, when Bill had done his  
11 presentation, it partly answered my question because I  
12 was thinking about consumer products. So, it's really  
13 more of a clarification question.

14 If I understood Bill correctly in saying that  
15 some of the consumer products would not be a good  
16 candidate for the web-based labeling, I'd just kind of  
17 throw this out as that if for consumer products, I think  
18 it's reasonable to have the web-based labeling as one  
19 way, but this would be one situation where you do want to  
20 have the directions of use on the container and then  
21 consumers could still go to the web for further  
22 information.

1 MR. VROOM: Jay Vroom, CropLife. Anne, I  
2 remember at one point, probably starting 15 years ago,  
3 that there was an electronic submission. There was a  
4 fundamental disconnect between the way the United States  
5 was approaching this and the EU. Has there been any  
6 consolidation or closure between those differences?

7 MS. LINDSAY: There's been lots of progress.  
8 We actually just in the month of April hosted a OECD  
9 workshop that was focused on IT issues. It has gone  
10 through and identified a whole series of recommended  
11 areas of work which I'm actually not competent to discuss  
12 because I'm not an IT expert and I would undoubtedly  
13 miscommunicate to anybody. But we thought it was a very  
14 successful workshop.

15 One of the things that was said about it was  
16 that we had not only IT people from other countries,  
17 which is the UK, here meeting with our folks, but we also  
18 had reviewers who are going to actually be the ones who  
19 are using the IT systems that are being built. So, we  
20 think that we're actually making a lot of progress on  
21 harmonizing the approaches.

22 I don't believe we're going to see what I would

1 call major disconnects. I think there's going to be  
2 plenty of opportunity for further work to bring things  
3 together, but not us going like in totally opposite  
4 directions.

5 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Bill, we talked at an  
6 earlier conference about the need to do more outreach  
7 with major distributor agricultural companies that also  
8 control a significant percent of the overall retail  
9 capacity in the United States.

10 It's my sense that they all have very  
11 sophisticated internal intra-company electronic  
12 communication systems that all or to one degree or  
13 another capable of handling the web-based labeling  
14 approach that you're describing for us today, but they  
15 probably are different in degrees as well.

16 All those companies, along with the  
17 manufacturer companies, are members of parallel  
18 organization to CropLife called Rapid, Incorporated.  
19 We'd like to be sure that Rapid and all those  
20 distribution companies are part of this next phase of  
21 stakeholder involvement on this.

22 But I think just like the topics around

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 transformational science that we've discussed at the  
2 outset this morning, this is transformational and there  
3 will be opportunities and risks. But the opportunities  
4 are certainly well worth the continuing pursuit.

5 MR. CONLON: Joe Conlon, AMCA. I think you've  
6 anticipated quite correctly that forcing a consumer who  
7 is just now trying to find something to kill a cockroach  
8 in his house to go to the web in order to find directions  
9 for use is going to be rather problematic. So, if I'm  
10 hearing you correctly, you're going to leave some labels  
11 on the container as is but the directions for use in some  
12 are going to be on the web.

13 My question, if I'm understanding it correctly,  
14 is what criteria is going to determine which ones are  
15 going to be on the web and which ones are going to be on  
16 the container?

17 MR. JORDAN: Well, a couple of things. One is  
18 that we are still thinking about it. There are both  
19 criteria -- question about whether this should be  
20 mandatory or voluntary. I'm inclined at least at the  
21 initial stage to say it ought to be voluntary, that no  
22 company should be forced to do this.

1                   Secondly, are there some categories of products  
2 that ought to be ruled out? As I suggested in my  
3 comments, at least internally, we're thinking that it  
4 doesn't work for consumer products. One of the questions  
5 then becomes how do you define that. I have had -- I've  
6 seen a paper that suggested some good thoughts on that,  
7 but I don't want to rule out the possibility that we  
8 might use different criteria. So, I don't want to toss  
9 out any criteria at this point.

10                   The suggestions I got were from Jim Wallace  
11 whose card went up when you asked that question. So,  
12 maybe, Jim, you want to say a word or two about that?

13                   MR. WALLACE: Sure, thanks. I was pleased to  
14 hear, first of all, that the Agency agrees that consumer  
15 products probably aren't appropriate for this program for  
16 obvious reasons. So, then, you're right, the question  
17 then becomes how do you define a consumer product.

18                   I believe that the best way to do it is to  
19 define it by the channel of trade in which it's sold.  
20 So, for example, perhaps anything that's offered for sale  
21 in food, drug mass, hardware, DIY, would not participate  
22 in this program. There are probably other channels of

1 trade as well.

2 The point being that if it's available to a  
3 consumer and outside a professional area of expertise,  
4 someone who does not have the expertise or perhaps might  
5 not have access to the web-based labeling, if it's a  
6 product that's sold in that channel of trade where that  
7 type of individual might be able to acquire the product,  
8 then the product should not be part of this program.  
9 That was my suggestion.

10 MR. JORDAN: Thanks. So, let's continue  
11 working around the table. I'm not sure whose card is up  
12 next.

13 MR. BARON: Jerry Baron, IR-4 project. Bill, I  
14 applaud you for your efforts on this one. A question is,  
15 have you considered during your discussions with other  
16 stakeholders the nuances involved in crop groups and the  
17 registration limitations of putting some crops and crop  
18 groups on master labels and some on marketing labels?

19 MR. JORDAN: That has come up and it's going to  
20 make things harder. We'll have to figure out how to make  
21 it work. I think it will be pretty tricky.

22 MS. BAKER: That's actually, Jerry, one of the

1 reasons why we talked about the registrant wanting having  
2 control because that's exactly the situation that we'll  
3 come up against in a leaky vegetable, for example, or  
4 whatever. You might have safety with all but two. So,  
5 you get them all approved because you get a crop group  
6 registration but on your marketing label you take them  
7 off. That's why I believe that a registrant has to have  
8 control there.

9 MR. BARON: With that, I wrote a dialogue with  
10 the stakeholders for the --

11 MR. JORDAN: Thanks. That was Cindy Baker's  
12 comment. Thanks. Who's next? Jim Thrift.

13 MR. THRIFT: Thanks, Bill. First of all, we  
14 believe that the Agency is on the right track with this  
15 program. We believe that a label that is approaching the  
16 length of War and Peace has no benefit for any of the  
17 parties. If the label is web-based, there are  
18 significant benefits.

19 One of the benefits is, of course, it could be  
20 sorted by a variety of key words. In that vain, I would  
21 add a caution, that right now it looks as though,  
22 according to the presentation, that the key word for

1 finding a label is entering the pesticide registration  
2 number. I'm a little familiar and some of the people in  
3 the audience may have heard of RoundUp. I'm not familiar  
4 with their pesticide registration number. So, I realize  
5 that's a detail.

6 We are very supportive of the Agency's efforts  
7 in having Bill and his team reach out to stakeholders.  
8 However, we are also concerned conversely that the Agency  
9 may use what we sometimes call the trickle down effect.  
10 We understand that the label is, in fact, the property of  
11 the registrant.

12 The registrant sells to the retailers and  
13 distributors. They give us information. We are then  
14 usually required to transfer that information to growers  
15 and users and other independent applicators that we sell  
16 the materials to.

17 We would like to have the Agency make sure they  
18 have a broad coalition that they are explaining the  
19 ramifications, because, as Cindy Baker said a few minutes  
20 ago, this thing has dramatic liabilities. Then Mr. Botts  
21 mentioned it. We are concerned that the trickle down  
22 effect on information could be a real drawback.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           We also believe that there are a number of  
2 existing systems. Jay Vroom mentioned it a minute ago.  
3 As the Agency develops the actual host and the site for  
4 this information, there are several databases already  
5 commonly used in agriculture. If it can be incorporated  
6 into one of these, it will be far more efficient than a  
7 stand-alone. You'll have far more people accessing the  
8 system.

9           The other thing that I thought was particularly  
10 entertaining was over here in one of the places it says  
11 dealers could then distribute printed label information.  
12 Okay. Well, that sounds like the registrant no longer  
13 prints the 100-page label and now the dealer prints the  
14 100-page label.

15           I really think you might want to look at this  
16 -- I know Bill is already aware of this one -- that maybe  
17 if the user has a computer in his pickup truck or his  
18 spray rig, that will suffice for the label information if  
19 he has some sort of card.

20           We believe -- again, I want to reiterate, we  
21 believe you're going in the right direction. The problem  
22 is the devil is in the details and not having a broad

1 coalition not just that the Agency is talking with but  
2 that we are talking with each other would not be in the  
3 best interest of all parties.

4 Now, the trickle down thing really concerns me.  
5 The brand new web site that we have to go to and my  
6 members have to go to is probably second. With that,  
7 again, we think the Agency is on the right track.  
8 Obviously, we have been very proactive in offering any  
9 kind of communication assistance that we can. However,  
10 we do not want to be left with the impression that we are  
11 going to handle all of the communications to all of the  
12 users that we sell to.

13 MR. SCHERTZ: Well, I'm Scott Schertz. I'd  
14 like to just sort of reinforce and expand a bit on Dan's  
15 earlier comment that the duration is a big concern,  
16 particularly when you start getting into bulk products  
17 that you may have had a ship date and they may be used  
18 over the next year or two. I suspect to handle it  
19 correctly, since there's going to be some sort of an  
20 archive, that the product number will end up needing to  
21 be tracked or referenced to some sort of a release date  
22 or lot number to actually be accurate. The bulk products

1 will probably complicate this and it should be followed  
2 through and approached, is my suggestion.

3 DR. GREEN: Tom Green with the IPM Institute.  
4 I really think this has a lot of potential. I really  
5 fear not having the printed information on the label.  
6 But as a supplement, it would be great, I think, to  
7 integrate the system with access to MSDS sheets because  
8 those suffer a lot of the same issues as pesticide labels  
9 in terms of trying to identify the most current version  
10 of the label that's out there.

11 Second, it would be great to Jim's point to  
12 allow some seamless integration with third party systems.  
13 If I'm a dealer and I offer a scouting service, for  
14 example, and someone is using a label builder to buy a  
15 product from me, to be able to communicate that  
16 information to that customer in the same process -- or if  
17 I'm a food processor, I might want certain mitigation  
18 techniques or IPM techniques used along with that product  
19 and be able to integrate that into the label builder  
20 system would really be ideal, I think.

21 MR. KASS: Dan Kass from the New York City  
22 Department of Health. I also think this has a lot of

1 potential. I was relieved to hear that you are  
2 considering off the bat excluding consumer products. I  
3 would encourage you to think about going a step further  
4 for many structural pest control products that are  
5 registered for use by applicators, by licensed  
6 applicators.

7 In our experience, dealing with that group of  
8 people in New York City is that very few have web access.  
9 We've been trying to encourage electronic pesticide use  
10 reporting and are coming up really short based on  
11 computer knowledge, expertise and access. So, I wouldn't  
12 assume that just excluding consumer products is  
13 sufficient in this application.

14 I also just want to comment. I'm new to the  
15 PPDC so I don't know the whole history of the role this  
16 group has played around label review generally. But the  
17 fact that you're excluding consumer products from this  
18 shouldn't be a reason to exclude a broad look again at  
19 consumer product labeling.

20 Our experience in New York City is that people  
21 don't do labels. We run focus groups, we do interviews.  
22 For the most part, labels are utterly unread. For those

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 that do, many don't understand them. For many that do  
2 attempt to read them, they're not in their native  
3 languages.

4 For many, our experience has been that all of  
5 the sort of details on a label in fine print are treated  
6 the same way that the ingredient list on a Twinkie is  
7 treated. The decisions are to be made to buy it so that  
8 it's kind of extraneous information.

9 So, I was hoping that the PPDC would, you know,  
10 continue to look deeper at the quality of labels, their  
11 understandability, their readability in their utility for  
12 consumer product.

13 MS. LIEBMAN: Hi, this is Amy Liebman from  
14 Migrant Clinician Network. First of all, I really have  
15 to say that the stakeholder involvement in your process  
16 here has been fabulous. I really want to commend you for  
17 the effort that you took to get the different number of  
18 stakeholders to come on this prior to this PPDC meeting.

19 I want to reiterate some points that my  
20 colleagues have made here and also just some of the  
21 concerns, real briefly, that we brought up in our meeting  
22 with you.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           First of all, you know, the idea of having web-  
2 based labeling is wonderful, and the direction that  
3 you're going into offers a lot of important opportunities  
4 for enhancements that are not there. But really, until  
5 we have a perfect world and our farmers and growers have  
6 access to the web, we really need some kind of  
7 simultaneous rule system. I think that as you start  
8 piloting it, you still have to have your old system of  
9 having the user have access to the labels.

10           Another point that I want to bring up -- this  
11 is outside of the web labeling but web labeling does  
12 allow enhancement -- is the importance of labeling. I  
13 find it incredible that we don't have easy access to  
14 Spanish language labels. It's 2008.

15           I actually am sitting here today with a list of  
16 34 pesticides that a group that I'm working with in  
17 Puerto Rico uses regularly on their crops. They did some  
18 worker training and they said, well, gee, all this worker  
19 protection stuff, how can we read the label.

20           So, I need to go through every single  
21 pesticide, look up every single company that produces  
22 each of these pesticides and contact these companies

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 because I know that they probably sell the same product  
2 overseas and can use this and already have a Spanish  
3 language label. But it's not easily accessible at all  
4 right now. The roundabout way to do it is kind of crazy.  
5 And that's in the United States.

6 So, the other issue, Puerto Rico, one of the  
7 reasons I'm working so hard to get the Spanish language  
8 label for our colleagues in Puerto Rico is that the  
9 education level of the workgroup is a little bit  
10 different -- a little bit higher than the education level  
11 of our general users when we look at the farm worker  
12 population.

13 So, as we look at enhances and changes, we  
14 really need to look at not just language but the literacy  
15 level. That's very, very important if you want anyone to  
16 take the safety precautions, understand the health  
17 effects and the risks. We need to have it in a format  
18 that they can actually understand.

19 So, I think it's very exciting what you're  
20 proposing to do, the thought that you've put into it.  
21 But we really need to remember who some of the end users  
22 and end people that are openly affected by the

1 pesticides.

2 MR. FRY: Michael Fry from American Bird  
3 Conservancy. First, I really think your process has been  
4 quite superior. I offer my admiration and condolence for  
5 sympathy for having to deal with stakeholders that are  
6 even represented in this room.

7 Registrant control of the label I think, you  
8 know, there have been some very important points brought  
9 up. But you've got to have a centralized URL because you  
10 can't have 100 different URLs. Nobody would be able to  
11 find the information. So, whether that is at EPA or  
12 whether, as Jim Thrift has suggested, through another  
13 organization, I think is good. I think the registrants  
14 need to have some sort of control or rapid access or  
15 something. But there still has to be one central  
16 location.

17 In terms of consumer products, I'm very  
18 disturbed by the comments here because in many states,  
19 consumer sales represent more than 50 percent of all the  
20 pesticide sales in the state. You either have to have  
21 profound improvements in the labels in two different kind  
22 of processes or include consumer labeling in this.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           I mean, you could simplify the labels greatly  
2 if your database had access to zip codes and at the  
3 retailer level the zip code of the retailer goes in  
4 automatically with a bar code reader off the product.  
5 What gets printed out, just like it's stapled, when you  
6 get a product, you get a register tape that's about four  
7 feet long anyway. Single column printout of the  
8 pertinent label information for that zip code I think  
9 would be phenomenal. You wouldn't have to have 100 pages  
10 printed out.

11           You mentioned, I think, maybe I got it wrong,  
12 that no company would be forced to participate in this.  
13 That's absurd. I think everybody -- registrants already  
14 have a great deal of requirements that they have to go  
15 through to register a product and comply with FIFRA.  
16 This is not going to be Draconian in terms of that kind  
17 of thing.

18           I certainly hope that this generation of people  
19 in this room don't have to all retire before we get a web  
20 sympathetic group of people that would prove this.  
21 Thanks.

22           UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Jenn Sass has a question.

1 DR. SASS: I didn't understand when you said,  
2 Amy, about the Spanish language and then the labeling. I  
3 didn't understand if you thought that this web-based  
4 program would actually address the issue of needing  
5 Spanish language.

6 MS. LIEBMAN: From my understanding, one of the  
7 enhancements that a web-based labeling system would offer  
8 is the potential to have easy access to the same label in  
9 multiple languages.

10 DR. SASS: On the web?

11 MS. LIEBMAN: On the web, but that's a  
12 potential enhancement and we're not seeing that right now  
13 in the system that we currently use. So, regardless of  
14 what happens, whether we use the web or not, we need to  
15 look at that language issue.

16 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Right now it would be  
17 impractical to have the full labeling language that  
18 appears in an 80-page English version than appear in a  
19 100-page Spanish version and also capture some of the  
20 other languages that users might want.

21 Whereas, if you go to a web site, something  
22 like my experience at ATM I use, the first screen that

1 pops up is what language would you like to have your  
2 information delivered. Then you click that and that's  
3 what you get. So, we could deliver it in Spanish, or  
4 Creole, or Haman, or French, or whatever.

5 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I really have to say that  
6 word impractical about it being in another language is --  
7 we shouldn't be talking about that. I mean, this is  
8 really a serious issue. There are people who do not  
9 speak English who need to know what's in that label.  
10 It's something that we should look at as a very practical  
11 solution to a very real problem.

12 MS. SPAGNOLI: Julie Spagnoli, FMC. First, I  
13 just want to reiterate what Cindy had said as far as the  
14 host of the web site -- or of the labels. Right now  
15 there already is an EPA, you know, database of labeling  
16 that EPA approved labels are available through PPLS. But  
17 what the registrant wants to market may be actually a  
18 different subset for various reasons, market reasons, you  
19 know, if we have a concern for phytotoxicity for  
20 something in a particular region.

21 There's a lot of different reasons that we may  
22 want to subset labeling. I think the only way to keep it

1 up to date and to what the marketing aspects are is for  
2 the registrant to own it.

3 The other issues with consumer labels,  
4 essentially, anything that's not a restricted use product  
5 is a potential consumer product. However, we all know  
6 that that's not really the case from a practical  
7 standpoint. But I think it really has to be up to the  
8 registrant from a voluntary standpoint whether, you know  
9 -- depending on how they intend to market their product,  
10 whether they want to have web-based labeling or not.

11 You may have, like I said, a product that's for  
12 a vegetable garden, it's a shudo (phonetic) egg label,  
13 but it's intended for homeowner use. You have products  
14 like cattle ear tags. It doesn't really make sense to  
15 put a web-based label, you know, on how to use a cattle  
16 ear tag. But, you know, that's technically a consumer  
17 product.

18 So, the counter to that, and this is an issue  
19 we've been struggling with from a stewardship standpoint,  
20 is how do you -- if you do want distribution of a product  
21 to a professional user, how that's done. This is  
22 something that -- you know, one of our labels is put up

1 as an example of the bad label by ABCO because it says  
2 for professional use only. Well, it's not enforceable.  
3 It doesn't mean anything. Therefore, it's a bad label.

4 You know, obviously, if we've got a  
5 concentrated product that's intended for use by Bob's  
6 members, we don't want that product going to homeowner  
7 use. That's not its intent. But right now we're  
8 struggling from a product stewardship saying in how do we  
9 label the product such that we can -- you know, there is  
10 some limitation.

11 So, I think as we go forward in this both from  
12 the label accountability, you know, workgroup, what  
13 they're doing as far as enforceability and intended users  
14 and we move forward on this web-based labeling, I think  
15 we're going to have to figure out, you know, kind of how  
16 we want to be able to categorize products.

17 MR. JAMES: Allen James with Rise. I hope I  
18 have a very simple question. Have all the legal hurdles  
19 within EPA and those agencies that sometimes impact  
20 decisions at EPA been cleared to do something like this?  
21 In other words, is there anything within the Agency or  
22 related agencies that could hamper this progress over

1 time because of legal words?

2 MR. JORDAN: We have a very talented lawyer  
3 working with us from the Office of General Counsel who  
4 regularly reminds us of our responsibilities to follow  
5 the applicable statutory provisions. So far, her answer  
6 has been -- and so my answer to you is it depends on the  
7 shape of the program. I don't think there are many  
8 things that we have been discussing that will be a  
9 problem but I'm sure as the details get nailed down,  
10 we'll have to take another look at that.

11 Two more comments. Three more comments, I'm  
12 sorry. I'll be happy to talk on the break.

13 MS. HERRERO: This is Maria Herrero. As to  
14 registrant, I can see definite values to what EPA is  
15 trying to do. If nothing else, my label printing costs  
16 should significantly be reduced. I do have an issue that  
17 has already been voiced in some (inaudible).

18 The other one I would like to point out to EPA  
19 is the onerous right now is (inaudible). I can see this  
20 shift beyond risk to the end user and there's been  
21 nothing talked about education and how you educate the  
22 end user as to their responsibilities now to have access

1 to these labels.

2 Also, as I put on new uses on to my labels, I  
3 may change the safety requirements that are needed for  
4 that. My products out in the field may have a different  
5 set of safety requirements, standard use that the  
6 consumer now wants to have.

7 I just see this as navigating web sites within  
8 people within my organization outside of regulatory have  
9 a difficult time navigating to EPA's web site. If we're  
10 going to make end users go this route, we better have a  
11 very easy web site to navigate.

12 MR. JORDAN: Thanks. I couldn't agree more. I  
13 think the culture change piece has not gotten nearly as  
14 much attention as it needs.

15 MR. HOWARD: Dennis Howard, Florida Department  
16 of Agriculture. ABCO and the states are very supportive  
17 of the efforts that the Agency has been undertaking to  
18 work towards this web-based distribution of labels. We  
19 realize that there's going to be a lot of issues that  
20 need to be tended to and the details will probably make a  
21 big difference in whether this is a success or something  
22 that we'll talk about somebody and reminisce about how it

1 could have been.

2 If the pilot is planned for 2009, just based on  
3 what I'm hearing here today -- I'm not speaking for ABCO  
4 now; I guess I'm speaking for myself -- it just seems  
5 (inaudible) optimistic. Unless the pilot is going to be  
6 of a very narrow scope that allows you to not only get it  
7 implemented, but to provide the kind of education that  
8 Maria just alluded to to the people who would be using it  
9 as well.

10 So, maybe that's something that a working group  
11 could help the Agency out in thinking about timing. In  
12 conclusion, we're very supportive of the effort.

13 MR. MICHAEL: Cannon Michael. I think I see a  
14 lot of positives for this program, but you are targeting  
15 users who are A, in rural areas and who B, are generally  
16 -- at least a lot of the ones I know are not necessarily  
17 very technically savvy. We're talking about an older --  
18 generally an older population of agriculturalists rather  
19 than a younger one. So, you're obviously going to have  
20 issues there.

21 The dealers being responsible for taking the  
22 labels to growers, I see that as another issue. This

1 pilot program and transitional period will need to be a  
2 time of major outreach. I don't know how you bridge some  
3 of those hurdles as far as internet saviness and internet  
4 access. I mean, our internet connections are back in the  
5 stone age really.

6 So, for some of our areas, at least where I am,  
7 other things -- having no label on the container, just  
8 having the basic, hardly any information, that does  
9 concern me. We also sometimes will purchase in large  
10 quantities just in terms of actual container size and  
11 have it around for a significant amount of time to deter  
12 theft. So, I don't know.

13 Sometimes those chemicals are around for a year  
14 length of time or more. So, is it the time of purchase  
15 the label or the time of use, or how do you -- so,  
16 anyway, the education part of that is going to be a big  
17 issue.

18 To Amy's point about the multi-language labels,  
19 we've tried very hard to get out lots of educational  
20 materials in our business and get them printed into  
21 Spanish, obviously, mainly the one that we use. Often we  
22 run into the problem where some of the workers can't even

1 read it in their own native language. So, I mean, a lot  
2 of times that's an issue that we face.

3 We found a lot of times like picture diagrams,  
4 things like that work better. But obviously, you can't  
5 do that with a label. But I don't know that just having  
6 it in Spanish is necessarily going to solve the problem.

7 But anyway, I think it is a good program and I  
8 look forward to seeing it go forward.

9 MS. EDWARDS: All right, thank you. Once  
10 again, I think this is obviously a topic that there's a  
11 lot of interest in, a lot of optimism, but a lot of  
12 concern that we have to take the time and involve  
13 everyone to do it right. Does anyone disagree that we  
14 should have a workgroup? Okay, once again, name --  
15 Margie, within a couple weeks -- what I'm guessing is  
16 after this meeting she'll send out a call actually for  
17 both of these workgroups that we've identified.

18 I wanted to give you -- actually, we're going  
19 to take a short break now. I wanted to give you a little  
20 bit of a preview, though, of what we're going to do  
21 afterwards. You'll see on your agenda that there are  
22 three topics that I'm guessing are topics that each and

1 every one of you would have something you'd like to say  
2 about at some point.

3 What we have is 10 minutes for each topic, so  
4 what these are intended is to give you an update of what  
5 we're doing on these topics and to determine -- to give  
6 you something to think about and as to whether or not you  
7 might want it to be a more broad topic with more  
8 conversation in this venue in the October meeting and  
9 also the possibility that you might want to come in and  
10 meet with us on your own to discuss what gets discussed  
11 here today. As I mentioned earlier, we'll take those  
12 meetings as well.

13 And then we'll go on so we won't be taking  
14 comments on that. But then, after that, Lois Rossi will  
15 be here and we should have some time to talk about the  
16 global registration MRL international work with some  
17 dialogue here today. Then, we may actually skip the  
18 registration update because you have the material in your  
19 folders and those are just fairly routine updates that we  
20 provide. But we'll see how that goes. If there's time,  
21 we'll go ahead and do that.

22 So, I don't know if -- I also would like to

1 apologize for the heater. I don't know if I'm just in  
2 the hot seat up here, but I feel kind of warm. Anyway, I  
3 apologize about that.

4 I would like for everyone to be back at 3:25  
5 sharp because that's when we're going to start.

6 (A brief recess was taken.)

7 MS. EDWARDS: All right. We're going to begin  
8 now. But just before we begin, it's my understanding  
9 that Jennifer Sass would like to say something. So,  
10 please, Jennifer.

11 DS. SASS: Yeah, really quick. I just wanted  
12 to say really quickly thank you to EPA for the amazing  
13 snack, the healthy snacks and the cookie snacks. But  
14 also to remind everybody, because I know nobody reads  
15 labels and nobody reads signs, that she had no budget to  
16 put out coffee or tea or cookies or fruit or all the  
17 yummy things they do. So, it's really important that  
18 people put some money in that little basket with that  
19 (inaudible).

20 MS. EDWARDS: Thanks, Jennifer. We appreciate  
21 that. Thanks very much.

22 Well, our next presentation will be a 10-minute

1 presentation, as I mentioned. Hopefully, we'll bring you  
2 just up to speed on what we're doing with volatilization,  
3 an emerging issue in the pesticide regulatory world. So,  
4 Charles Smith, or Billy Smith, will give this  
5 presentation.

6 MR. OUDENGER: Actually, I'm going to introduce  
7 Bill.

8 MS. EDWARDS: Jack Oudenger (phonetic).

9 MR. OUDENGER: Last October we briefed this  
10 group on field volatilization and kind of what we were  
11 doing and our approach to it. Since the membership had  
12 changed significantly, we thought it was time for -- to  
13 revisit it and also tell you kind of what our thoughts  
14 are today and what challenges we have facing us in  
15 addressing this issue.

16 Currently, we're looking at the fumigants and  
17 those are very volatile chemicals that move off the  
18 field. We think we have an approach for them that should  
19 come out soon. These are semi-volatile chemicals that  
20 caught us a little bit by surprise. PANNA has done a lot  
21 of looking for off-field volatilization of these and  
22 we've used some of the PANNA data and we're going to talk

1 a little bit about that today.

2 Since we only have 10 minutes, I'm going to  
3 introduce Bill Smith who is on a workgroup on EPA that's  
4 looking into this issue and will talk about some of the  
5 approaches and stuff that we're doing.

6 MR. SMITH: Thanks, Jack. For those of you who  
7 were here last October, some of these slides may be a  
8 little bit of a redo but we're going to go through them  
9 anyway for everyone.

10 So, volatilization, as Jack said, what is it?  
11 It's vapors of a pesticide leaving an application site  
12 after sprays settle. We're not talking about spray drift  
13 or overspray or even wind-blown soil here. Right now  
14 we're focusing on possible risk to humans, but  
15 volatilization of pesticides could also effect wildlife  
16 exposures, drinking water exposures, or even cause off-  
17 site crop damage.

18 Previously, in the outdoor setting, as Jack  
19 said, we mainly focused on the fumigants which are highly  
20 volatile. With these semi-volatile chemicals, for the  
21 most part, we believe that there's infinite dilution  
22 outdoors, so this really wouldn't be a risk of concern.

1 But as he said, looking at the PANNA data has caused us  
2 to look into this issue further.

3 As far as our framework for assessing these  
4 types of exposures, the first question we've kind of  
5 asked is what do we know about the potential for exposure  
6 and risk from pesticides that volatilize. Residential or  
7 bi-standard exposures, as we've called them in the  
8 fumigant assessments, the pesticides can occur through  
9 inhalation from volatile pesticides that are applied to  
10 fields. As we've said again, the recent data from PANNA  
11 indicates that exposures can occur similar to the  
12 fumigants from the semi-volatile pesticides.

13 The second question we've kind of examined is  
14 the criteria for determining when to conduct a  
15 quantitative risk assessment for these types of  
16 exposures. The fumigants have really shaped the  
17 assessments that we've done, the methods that we've  
18 utilized from a toxic side, from an exposure side. We're  
19 looking at different air monitoring data, including PANNA  
20 data, California Air Resource Board data, and tox data  
21 with acute and short term inhalation studies.

22 Finally, what are the methods that are actually

1 used in assessing exposure and risk? This presentation  
2 is going to take us through our methods thus far.

3 So, currently we're working on -- as you can  
4 see on the next slide -- these sort of four main factors,  
5 the first being how do we determine what pesticides may  
6 be a volatilization risk, the factors that are actually  
7 affecting the volatilization.

8 In looking at tox issues as far as the RfC  
9 methodology, inhalation versus oral studies in  
10 assessments, as I said, we're looking at various  
11 monitoring data, PANNA, CARB, as well as looking into  
12 what the European guidelines are for these types of  
13 exposures, as well as looking at air dispersion modeling  
14 from one field, one application, compared to air shed  
15 modeling, high seasons of use -- high areas of use.  
16 Then, we're trying to put together some example  
17 assessments using these different methodologies.

18 From what we've looked at thus far in the  
19 literature, the main factor that's affecting the field  
20 volatilization is vapor pressure, which isn't surprising.  
21 Again, you can see here I've listed a number of resources  
22 that we've examined. This is true for both

1 volatilization off of soils and plant surfaces.

2 But we also believe there's other factors that  
3 impact volatilization to varying degrees, including the  
4 pesticide properties such as water solubility, the  
5 Henry's Law constant, agricultural practices, you know,  
6 area of use, application methods, things like that,  
7 meteorological conditions such as air temperature, wind  
8 speed, inversion conditions, precipitation, persistence  
9 on the plant surface including photo degradation and  
10 plant uptake and soil physical properties such as soil  
11 temperature, you know, the moisture content of the soil.

12 Some uncertainties around these factors include  
13 -- volatilization, we believe, may be product specific in  
14 that inert ingredients could actually have an impact  
15 depending on the formulation of the pesticide, as well as  
16 the fact that it's hard to pinpoint the magnitude that  
17 the other factors may play into it on top of vapor  
18 pressure.

19 When it comes to actually trying to evaluate  
20 the risk from volatilization, focusing on the hazard,  
21 we've preferred thus far to have inhalation toxicity data  
22 of the duration matching exposure to assess risk. So, if

1 we want to look at acute risk, we would want an acute  
2 study. If we want to look at short term risk, we would  
3 want a short term tox study. If those aren't available,  
4 we've typically used oral studies in the place of those  
5 inhalation studies.

6 If an inhalation study is available, we've used  
7 the RfC methodology. The RfC methodology has been  
8 developed by the EPA's Office of Research and  
9 Development. It's gone through extensive peer review,  
10 both within and outside the Agency, including the Science  
11 Advisory Board. We've repeatedly used this methodology  
12 throughout the fumigant risk assessments.

13 It's used to assess non-cancer risks from  
14 inhalation, and it treats vapors and gases differently  
15 than aerosols and droplets, which will be important here  
16 as I go through the rest of the slides.

17 The final point is that it's used to  
18 extrapolate from animals to humans, so it uses the known  
19 physiological and anatomical differences between animals  
20 and humans, which we believe allows us to better reflect  
21 the actual exposure that the human is getting. If you  
22 would like more information on this methodology, you can

1 go to the link here that we've provided.

2 Currently, we've used this RfC methodology to  
3 calculate the human equivalent concentrations for  
4 chlorpyrifos, diazinon and then endosulfan. We focused  
5 on these three chemicals because we believe that PANNA  
6 has provided valid monitoring data thus far. So, we  
7 focused on these chemicals as an example assessment  
8 within the Agency.

9 We're also working on developing a database, as  
10 I said earlier, that compares the HECs using these  
11 inhalation tox studies from NOAELS selected from oral tox  
12 studies. So, we're trying to focus on what are the  
13 possible uncertainties there if we use an oral study  
14 compared to an inhalation study.

15 The uncertainties around the toxicity part of  
16 the field volatilization is again the vapors and  
17 aerosols, as I mentioned before. Typically, we get  
18 inhalation toxicity studies for aerosols, but the  
19 volatilization, we believe, is mostly vapors. The  
20 fumigant assessment type showed that vapors can have a  
21 different effect as far as how they get into the system  
22 and what they do when they get into the system.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

1           The other uncertainty is oral versus inhalation  
2 kinetics, again the inhalation study, how the dose gets  
3 into the body. It can impact different regions of the  
4 respiratory tract and portal of entry effects as well.

5           The next two slides kind of focus on the  
6 exposure data that we've looked at. The first is the  
7 PANNA drift catcher data. They have right now publicly  
8 available data on four pesticides. There's also  
9 chlorothalonil data that we're aware of but we don't  
10 believe that it's publicly available yet.

11           Continuous 24-hour samples are taken. Samples  
12 thus far for these chemicals in the studies have been  
13 taken over one to three weeks, consecutive days, and the  
14 samples have been taken at various field edges, homes,  
15 schools, places like that.

16           The other factor is we rarely know when an  
17 application occurs, so we feel that's a possible  
18 uncertainty with the data. If you look at the California  
19 Air Resource Board data, many of the similar  
20 methodologies have been done there as well.

21           One big difference is that typically with the  
22 CARB data, the samples are taken over a longer period of

1 time, two to three months instead of one to three weeks.  
2 Samples were taken at similar places. They typically  
3 have done about 40 chemicals. They have data for about  
4 40 chemicals over the last 20 years.

5 One other key difference as well, they  
6 generically know how much of the pesticide that they're  
7 looking at was applied from a historical aspect. So, if  
8 they did data in 2000, they would typically, you know,  
9 know how much was applied maybe '96-'98 which gives us  
10 something to speak to as to what was applied and how  
11 much.

12 The uncertainties around the exposure data,  
13 again as I said, is that we typically don't know when  
14 applications occurred. If we know, we typically don't  
15 know what product was applied or where it was applied  
16 with respect to the sampler.

17 Most samples are 24 hours in length, and we  
18 believe that this really has two uncertainties within it.  
19 One is that it could be capturing both drift and  
20 volatilization if there was an application nearby the  
21 sampler. This causes an impact because of respirable  
22 particles versus inhalable particles.

1           The 24-hour sample might also confound the data  
2 a little bit in that it can't focus between the daytime  
3 and nighttime volatilization rate. What we've seen with  
4 the fumigants is that it's possible that during calm  
5 conditions at night, the volatilization rates could be  
6 higher.

7           The final uncertainty is that where the  
8 California data differs with PANNA is that they do a  
9 continuous weather monitoring over the length of the  
10 study. PANNA does not. They kind of just look at the  
11 one particular point during the day.

12           Another aspect that we've been looking into is  
13 possibly using the same models that we've used for the  
14 fumigant assessments to try and model the semi-volatile  
15 pesticides. There's a number of models and approaches  
16 that we could possibly use here. At this point in time  
17 we feel that it would be very detailed and complicated,  
18 so we're looking into the number of assumptions that  
19 would need to be made to do these types of assessments.

20           This slide we just wanted to kind of go over  
21 what we believe is at this point in time our approach  
22 compared to how PANNA has interpreted the data.

1 Generally, we started with the same toxicological  
2 endpoints. PANNA is utilizing what is called a REL  
3 approach, whereas, again, we're the RfC methodology.

4 They use the full uncertainty factors; whereas,  
5 the RfC methodology allows us to reduce the uncertainty  
6 factor, again because we feel, you know, the methodology  
7 allows us to get more accurate with the tox data for  
8 humans when we're converting from rats to humans.

9 PANNA's risk is based on an accedence, so they  
10 will take the REL that they calculate and they calculate  
11 the REL by adjusting from rats to humans using body  
12 weight and a breathing rate. They take each sampling  
13 day, each 24-hour sample, the concentration that they  
14 collected, and compare it to that REL and then  
15 essentially say that if they had 21 days of samples,  
16 seven of those days exceeded the REL.

17 It's not exactly the way we are looking at it.  
18 We're looking at it based on an MOE approach where we  
19 would take the average from the study and compare it to  
20 our HEC calculated from the RfC methodology. The  
21 difference is that it's kind of conservative when you're  
22 using say a 21-day study to say that you were exposed to

1 that one single day level which may be a max level for  
2 all 21 days. So, we believe the way PANNA is going, it  
3 will be more appropriate if you had an acute endpoint.

4 Again, both of us are assuming 24-hour  
5 exposures. This is conservative as well for a number of  
6 reasons, including that it's not likely that an  
7 individual will be stationary for an entire 24-hour  
8 period. It doesn't take into account indoor versus  
9 outdoor air concentration. Typically, we believe that  
10 exposures would be more likely kind of a low-level  
11 background with occasional high spikes when there's  
12 applications nearby.

13 Finally, we just have two slides as kind of  
14 what we're focusing on going forward. We're  
15 reconsidering the criteria for triggering an assessment  
16 of exposure from volatilized pesticides. Again, that  
17 goes back to all the factors that affect it.

18 We're trying to further mine CARB data, PANNA  
19 data and any other data sources, as I mentioned, like  
20 European guideline, to help us better understand field  
21 volatilization.

22 We're trying to determine the best way to

1 evaluate these exposures, whether that's modeling, using  
2 the monitoring data, or a combination of both, as well as  
3 determining if aggregation of these exposures is  
4 necessary.

5 Finally, we're encouraging stakeholders and  
6 states to produce data looking at pesticides that do  
7 volatilize, as well as encouraging them to initiate  
8 programs to better coordinate and cooperate between  
9 growers and the public.

10 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you, Bill. Obviously, like  
11 I said, we're going to be moving on now, but I wanted to  
12 just say a couple things about this. First of all, part  
13 of our objective today was to show you that we recognize  
14 this as an emerging issue. It's one the public cares  
15 about. You see it in the news, probably again this  
16 summer, and we're taking it seriously.

17 Right now we're looking at it from a very  
18 scientific perspective to try to figure out the  
19 appropriate way to do these risk assessments and when we  
20 should do them and if so, how we should do them. When we  
21 are ready to do so, which shouldn't be too much longer,  
22 we'll probably have an SAP meeting. I think that's the

1 appropriate venue for vetting the science and getting  
2 some feedback from experts on the way in which we're  
3 going to propose to have a framework for the assessment  
4 of these kinds of volatile pesticides.

5 So, anyway, at this point, thank you again,  
6 Bill. We're going to move on to our endocrine disruptor  
7 presentation with Steve Bradbury.

8 MR. BRADBURY: Thanks, Debbie. I'll try to  
9 move quickly and keep us on schedule, but I just wanted  
10 to give you an update on where we are with the endocrine  
11 disruptor screening program. Over the last several  
12 meetings, we've been trying to give you at least a short  
13 summary of where we're at, and that's what I'll do today.  
14 Some of this will be a repeat from some previous meetings  
15 with some new folks on the panel. So, we'll just do a  
16 little review of how we got here.

17 Under the Food Quality Protection Act and the  
18 Safe Drinking Water Act amendments of 1996, there was a  
19 mandate under both those acts to take a look at this  
20 issue of endocrine disruption and to ask the Agency to  
21 move forward in developing a process to do screening for  
22 endocrine effects, looking at pesticides, pesticidal

1 inerts and other chemicals that could be found in water  
2 and with the focus initially on looking at the potential  
3 for estrogenic effects in the context of these chemicals  
4 and develop an approach to screen and test for that  
5 effect in that group of chemicals.

6 In 1998, the Agency created a Federal Advisory  
7 Committee to provide some input on how to move forward  
8 with this charge from Congress. Through that FACA, the  
9 scope of the effort expanded. It expanded from focusing  
10 on estrogen-related effects to also include looking at  
11 androgen related effects and thyroid-related effects.

12 Another aspect of the dialogue with the input  
13 from that Federal Advisory Committee was in addition to  
14 looking at potential human health effects, to also take a  
15 look at wildlife and aquatic life, as well as human  
16 health. The Agency accepted those recommendations from  
17 the FACA.

18 The FACA also provided some approaches on  
19 priority settings for chemicals. We talked about that a  
20 little bit earlier this morning when we were talking a  
21 little bit about high throughput testing and USAR. That  
22 was one aspect of some of the recommendations near the

1 end of the EDSTAC process. There was also some  
2 discussion on other methods that could be used to  
3 prioritize them.

4 The major focus of the factor was to look at  
5 how to go from screening to testing. The jargon of that  
6 dialogue and that public process was first to describe a  
7 Tier 1 process which was a screening process that can be  
8 used in in vitro or in vivo tests to detect the potential  
9 of a chemical to interact with an endocrine system. That  
10 was used to answer the question, could this chemical have  
11 a reasonable probability of interacting with the  
12 endocrine system. It wouldn't be making any statement  
13 about potential risk or whether or not that effect would  
14 really play out.

15 The way to answer that question would be then  
16 to move into a Tier 2 testing where you would actually  
17 take a look at whether or not that effect was playing out  
18 in the attacked organism and get a sense of the dose  
19 response relationship for any effect that would be  
20 detected. Then you can use that information as  
21 appropriate in the risk assessment process.

22 So, over the many years, because it was a

1 challenging charge that the EDSTAC provided in terms of  
2 the kinds of science that would have to be created to go  
3 through that process -- through that process, then, there  
4 were Tier 1 assays that were proposed and research was  
5 done and validation was done. In the context of the Tier  
6 1 assays, we're now at a point in this work where a  
7 number of these Tier 1 screening assays have completed  
8 the validation process.

9 There's an error on this slide and I'll just  
10 explain it. So, everything has been through the  
11 validation process, through the steroidogenesis assay.  
12 There's an estrogen receptor binding assay and there's  
13 also a gene expression assay for estrogen effects.  
14 That's an assay that says if the chemical has an  
15 estrogen-like activity that actually starts the signaling  
16 process in the cell, that would be associated with an  
17 estrogen-like chemical.

18 Those two assays are still going through  
19 validation right now. So, everything on that list  
20 through the steroidogenesis has been through the  
21 validation process. Estrogen receptor binding assay and  
22 the transcriptional assays are still going through

1 validation now.

2 We also went to the SAP in March of 2008 to ask  
3 the SAP to take a look at this battery of Tier 1 assays  
4 and get some feedback on the process that had been going  
5 on with all those assays and also to hang together in  
6 terms of the signs, and again some feedback on the  
7 initial approach and trying to integrate this kind of  
8 information in the screening assay. We're hoping to get  
9 report back from the SAP in late June.

10 The Tier 2 assays are still going through  
11 various stages of validation. So, 2010 to 2011 is the  
12 projected time that those assays would complete their  
13 validation process.

14 In addition to all the work that's going on to  
15 get these assays developed and validated, there's also  
16 been work going on in preparation for the first round of  
17 screening that will be undertaken. Part of the process  
18 of getting the screening started -- in previous Science  
19 Advisory Panel reviews that the Agency took advantage of  
20 over the last several years, was some advice from the SAP  
21 on how to get started.

22 It was their recommendation that the Agency

1 should take a look at 50 to 100 chemicals and get started  
2 with a data -- a group of chemicals of about that size to  
3 go through the first round of screening so that they  
4 could sort of see how all of this is going to work.  
5 Then, with that information in hand, see if there's any  
6 adjustments that should be done rather than just starting  
7 off right through all these inventories without doing  
8 that first step.

9 So, we've been going through various Federal  
10 Register notices on the methodology to identify those 50  
11 to 100, which is all based on exposure potential not  
12 based on any potential to interact with (inaudible)  
13 systems. We've had a lot of public comment and process  
14 in developing that approach for identifying the 50 to  
15 100. The proposed group of 73 compounds went out for  
16 public comment back in June of '07.

17 There's also been public process and comments  
18 on the process and the procedures that would be used by  
19 the Agency to issue the test orders to get the testing  
20 started. That's been going on over the last year or so.

21 With all that work, the where are we now and  
22 what's coming up in the next several months. So, as we

1 get near the end of June, the more milestones will be  
2 hit. We'll be going out with an FR notice to publish  
3 sort of the information collection request so that that  
4 process gets done and we get public comment on that,  
5 which is part of the processes, the information that  
6 we're going to be requesting, you go through a process of  
7 getting some public comment on that.

8 As I mentioned before, at the end of June, the  
9 Science Advisory Panel report should come out on that  
10 March peer review which will give us some feedback on how  
11 we're integrating different assays.

12 As we get into August, we'll then be finalizing  
13 the policy for how we're going to be going through the  
14 procedures of issuing test orders and the whole process  
15 of dealing with the test orders as we go out and how  
16 people can respond to the test orders when we get them.  
17 At the same time, we'll be publishing the final list of  
18 50 to 100 that will be the chemicals for which the test  
19 orders will be issued.

20 On that same time frame will be when we'll be  
21 finalizing what those Tier 1 screening assays will be.  
22 With all that, a few weeks later we're targeting the

1 beginning of issuing the test orders. I'm assuming all  
2 this stuff comes together in that time frame.

3 The snapshot is that as we go from the end of  
4 June to August, all the different components start to  
5 come together with the target of starting to issue the  
6 test orders in August time frame.

7 MS. EDWARDS: Thanks very much, Steve. It's  
8 going to be a busy summer. Next we have P.V. Shah, our  
9 acting branch chief for the Inert Ingredient Assessment  
10 Branch in the Registration Division to give you an update  
11 on our inert activities.

12 MR. SHAH: Thank you, Debbie. We have been  
13 quite busy this year with several measurable (inaudible)  
14 improvements and have made significant progress on  
15 approving inerts.

16 We have made significant progress in managing  
17 our workload. So far, in 2008, we have granted 10 food-  
18 use petitions, approved 11 non-food use inerts and we are  
19 currently working on about 35 petitions under various  
20 stages of review.

21 In working with the submitters of the old  
22 petitions, we received requests to voluntarily withdraw

1 14 petitions. The FR rule is going to be published  
2 today. I'm also happy to report today that we do not  
3 have any backlog of old petitions. They are all under  
4 review.

5 As you may be aware, inert ingredients are now  
6 eligible for PR under certain conditions. For new  
7 conventional pesticide products, you may now apply for a  
8 new food use inert or a new -- an amended inert tolerance  
9 exemption. (Inaudible) incorporated materials are also  
10 eligible under PRIA-2. So far, we have received three  
11 inert PRIA petitions. All inert PRIA petitions undergo  
12 the same completeness screens as conventional pesticides  
13 via submission.

14 One petition that we received this year had  
15 several previous deficiencies. The petitioner did  
16 correct the deficiencies but the product PRIA schedule  
17 was infected. So, I want to emphasize the importance in  
18 the PRIA of submitting complete and accurate petitions.

19 Besides PRIA, we are also screening food use  
20 and non-food use inert petition requests. There are  
21 problems we are -- if there are problems with the  
22 petition, then we are contacting the submitters within

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 three to four weeks. If the submitters can correct it  
2 quickly, then the submission goes on our review plan  
3 without any further delay.

4 We are reviewing all CSFs to ensure that the  
5 inerts are approved for the label uses. We are  
6 conducting registrant with the CSF problems. I want to  
7 emphasize here that registration action will not go  
8 forward without an approved inert.

9 As I mentioned previously, we will (inaudible)  
10 only complete petitions or requests in our work plan. We  
11 are also revising the guidance to our (inaudible)  
12 submitters with understanding the basic information and  
13 data needed for inert ingredient requests. We are  
14 encouraging the petitioner to contact inert branch for  
15 assistance in planning their petitions. We have also  
16 provided guidance on the (inaudible) side and have a  
17 mailbox there. We continuously check that and respond to  
18 the questions that somebody might have on the inert  
19 issue.

20 In December 2007, we updated the web site to  
21 include all the non-food use inerts. We also have a link  
22 to e-CFR for locating food-use tolerance exemptions. We

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 have also consolidated 25(b) inert ingredient lists. We  
2 also have provided link to USDA's the organic program  
3 listing.

4 Now I would like to update you on the inert  
5 tolerance exemption that was revoked in August 2006 at  
6 the end of the EPA tolerance reassessment. A hundred and  
7 23 inerts were revoked because they lacked sufficient  
8 data to make this FQPA safety finding. The revoked  
9 exemptions were given two-year expiration date and are  
10 due to expire this August.

11 In November 2007, we also published in the  
12 Federal Register a list of exemptions that industry is  
13 willing to support, and we'll be submitting the data. As  
14 of today, we have 64 inerts that have been supported,  
15 meaning that the industry is willing to conduct the study  
16 and EPA has agreed to review those studies. There are 59  
17 inerts that have not been supported by the industry.

18 We are working with the joint inert task force  
19 in the data development plan for supporting certain  
20 tolerance exemptions revoked due to insufficient data.  
21 The Task Force has provided EPA with their data  
22 development plan and submission schedules. We'll be

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 reviewing the data activities and we have made plans for  
2 data review based on expected data of submission.

3 After careful consideration of the issues  
4 surrounding study development for the (inaudible), we  
5 have decided to provide several more months for data  
6 submission. We will be extending the tolerance exemption  
7 expiration date by one year from August 2008 to August  
8 2009.

9 We'll soon put out a Federal Register notice  
10 extending the expiration date of the supported tolerance  
11 exemptions. By August 9, 2009, EPA will establish new  
12 tolerance exemptions for the supported (inaudible) that  
13 meet the FQPA standard.

14 For those inerts that are not being supported,  
15 their tolerance exemption will expire on August 9, 2008,  
16 this year. We believe that most of the products have  
17 already been reformulated based on our advance notice.  
18 We will be checking our internal database to identify  
19 products that contain these unsupported inerts.

20 Based on the results of our check, we will be  
21 communicating with affected registrants about options,  
22 including reformulations and cancellations. After August

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 9th, this year, we will not be able to grant registration  
2 actions of products that contain the revoked inerts.

3 Also, we continue to work on the data  
4 compensation issue. According to FQPA, there is a  
5 provision for the data compensation. We are hoping to  
6 publish advanced notice of proposed rulemaking in this  
7 fall. We are currently developing the list of data  
8 submitters who are eligible for compensation. The list  
9 will be made available for review and comments to the  
10 public.

11 Often we have been asked if our data  
12 compensation is similar to the Agency's endocrine  
13 disruption program data compensation policy. OPP has  
14 coordinated with the Agency's endocrine disruption  
15 program to ensure that our data compensation provisions  
16 are compatible. In the meanwhile, internal procedures  
17 for implementation of data compensation have been  
18 established.

19 In August 2006, separate petitions were  
20 submitted to EPA by 14 states and 22 environmental and  
21 health groups asking EPA to require that pesticide levels  
22 identify certain inert ingredients that have been listed

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 as hazardous under various authorities. In response to  
2 this petition, OPP has been working with EPA's Office of  
3 General Counsel and other program offices to investigate  
4 the cited environmental statutes and standards used for  
5 listing.

6 OPP will next consider the relevance of those  
7 classification standards to making inert ingredient  
8 leveling disclosure determination under the FIFRA  
9 authorities.

10 We are also working in correcting the error in  
11 the CFR. We will also be adding CAS number to the  
12 tolerance exemptions in the CFR to help us identifying  
13 which chemicals are approved for use. We continue to get  
14 requests for CAS number in the CFR and know this will be  
15 a -- a we know that this will be a different feature of  
16 adding a CAS number would be benefit to all of us.

17 We envision a very short process for adding a  
18 CAS number in the future that is a direct final rule to  
19 update the CFR. We will be (inaudible) the CAS number  
20 addition process when we will publish the Federal  
21 Register correcting the CFR error that has been in the  
22 CFR. We hope to publish this FR in the summer.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   Lastly, we are also expanding the functionality  
2 of our database system, OPPIN, for inert (inaudible).  
3 This upgrade will help us serve you better and faster.  
4 Thank you very much for your time.

5                   MS. EDWARDS: Thanks, P.V. So now we will move  
6 on to the last major session of the day and that is  
7 harmonization update on our global registrations,  
8 workshares, MRLs, and activities with China and so forth  
9 with Lois Rossi leading the discussion, director of the  
10 Registration Division.

11                   MS. ROSSI: This afternoon I'm going to present  
12 a brief overview of some of the international  
13 registration activities and initiatives involving mostly  
14 conventional chemicals. By no means is this an attempt  
15 to cover all the international initiatives OPP is  
16 involved with. It's very narrowly focused, actually, and  
17 geared towards group safety.

18                   I always like to begin these presentations by  
19 starting off with the principle business of the pesticide  
20 programs which gives us the reason why we do what we do,  
21 which is to protect public health in the environment as  
22 well as ensure that society has access to pesticides and

1 the associated benefits.

2 Our international efforts are linked to these  
3 goals. In particular, we have had an emphasis on getting  
4 reduced risk pesticides registered in multiple global  
5 markets and getting international standards such as Codex  
6 established in a timely fashion.

7 Our engagement basically I would characterize  
8 as being under three major headings, leadership, advocacy  
9 and championship, and fostering communication. With  
10 regard to leadership, we have been promoting joint  
11 reviews and harmonization both internally in our  
12 organization as well as internationally with our global  
13 partners, continually identifying opportunities for  
14 collaboration and cooperation. There are new ones being  
15 discovered every day, some of which I'll touch upon, and  
16 fostering communication among regulatory authorities  
17 throughout the world and among various stakeholders.

18 These are opportunities that allow us the  
19 opportunity to engage and promote collaboration and  
20 harmonization. I'll go through some of the activities  
21 we're doing under each of these headings. The first one,  
22 obviously, is NAFTA, OECD, joint reviews for new active

1 ingredients, new use expansions, and even a program for  
2 registration review.

3 Some bilateral collaboration, the Codex, the  
4 Joint Committee on Pesticide Residues as well as the  
5 Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues which is the risk  
6 assessment and the risk management committees on Codex.  
7 And a newer initiative on public health pesticides,  
8 particularly vector control.

9 First of all, under NAFTA, the joint review  
10 program for new active ingredients has been going on  
11 since 1997. Actually, I think most of the new active  
12 ingredients that are coming in these days are no longer  
13 just NAFTA. A lot of them are beyond NAFTA. But we do  
14 have a pretty strong minor use joint review program that  
15 is continuing between Canada and the United States  
16 primarily. Actually, this has been a model program that  
17 other national authorities throughout the world are  
18 looking at.

19 Also, under NAFTA, we have been pursuing a  
20 major trade irritant initiative. Most recently, this  
21 past April, we were very pleased to launch a trade  
22 irritant database that was grower initiated. Dan Botts

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 of the Florida Fruit and Vegetable Association headed up  
2 that initiative with the help of some funding from our  
3 colleagues, (inaudible) Service, USDA, to put in one  
4 place various potential trade barriers right now confined  
5 to NASA that would assist the government to resolve some  
6 of these trade irritants in a resource conservative  
7 efficient effective manner and resolve them.

8 We have some pretty high hopes for that  
9 database. It has a lot of potential to be used by  
10 multiple stakeholders and certainly by government, and  
11 could even be expanded, if you think really big, to being  
12 the trade irritant database of the world.

13 Also, under NAFTA, we have had some commodity  
14 specific projects in the last few years to eliminate  
15 trade barriers. These have been pretty resource  
16 intensive and have kind of led to doing the database  
17 which will allow us to use a lot of our regular processes  
18 of registration, registration review, adding new uses,  
19 those processes to resolve some. But a couple of the  
20 ones that have come to conclusion are the commodity-based  
21 projects on potatoes, tomatoes and pulse crops. There's  
22 a web site where you can see the resolution of those.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   Recently, at the NAFTA technical working group  
2 meeting that was held in Niagra in the lakes a couple  
3 weeks ago, we had a presentation on concluding some  
4 chemical commodity characteristics that looked like they  
5 presented trade irritants but actually resulted in not  
6 really creating a trade irritant. That conclusion is  
7 soon to be posted. Then there's an ongoing project  
8 between Mexico and the United States on avocados.

9                   Another huge initiative that we've been doing  
10 for the last couple of years is with the national label.  
11 I think many of you are probably aware of that. Last  
12 year, last January, we had the approval of our first  
13 NAFTA label which is the first pesticide listed on your  
14 slide. Since then, we've had three other ones approved.  
15 You know, even though these represent approvals of  
16 labels, the work that went into resolving the  
17 difficulties to provide a NAFTA label was substantial.

18                   Particularly, we're pleased with the last entry  
19 on this slide which is a new active ingredient.  
20 Hopefully, there is a lot of potential for new active  
21 ingredients being jointly reviewed to result in NAFTA  
22 labels.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   These are the ones that are in progress and  
2                   there's a couple of brand new pesticides, one definitely,  
3                   which Mandipropamid is a reduced-risk pesticide. Again,  
4                   the purpose of the NAFTA label is to allow the pesticide  
5                   to be purchased in either country and used in either  
6                   country.

7                   With regard to OECD, we do have -- the  
8                   pesticide program participates very actively and heavily  
9                   in the working group on pesticides as well as the  
10                  registration steering group in OECD. We have  
11                  concentrated on -- actually, I think the registration  
12                  steering group was created in 1991.

13                  Since that time, I think the work that OECD has  
14                  done with member countries has certainly provided the  
15                  foundation and building block to allow us to have our  
16                  program today of global joint reviews and see the  
17                  exponential growth of this program over the last couple  
18                  of years.

19                  They have champion data requirement  
20                  harmonization, data review, template harmonization, and a  
21                  host of other issues. It still provides us the forum to  
22                  talk about lessons learned as well as harmonization

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 issues. Every time we finish a global review, we do a  
2 lessons learned.

3 I refuse to call it a post mortem because that  
4 implies death, as many people have called post mortem,  
5 but I don't think that's what it should be called. It's  
6 a lesson learned and it points out issues that you  
7 probably never would have thought were harmonization  
8 issues until you actually go through and do an actual  
9 example.

10 We also have an experts group on minor uses  
11 called EGMU and that group is exploring ways to deal with  
12 the minor issues that many countries throughout the globe  
13 experience. We had a minor use summit back in December  
14 of last year and it was very well attended. It certainly  
15 pointed out the universal problem of minor uses in  
16 developed countries as well as developing countries.

17 There's also a residue chemistry expert group  
18 that's working on data requirements and guidelines.  
19 Recently, in this room I believe, in April we held an IT  
20 workshop with the focus of dealing with the IT problems  
21 of submitting one docier that can go around the world and  
22 the reviews associated with that docier.

1           Also being discussed at OECD are chemicals,  
2           some of the new active ingredients that are showing PBT  
3           type characteristics and how different countries are  
4           dealing with that and how we're dealing with it in  
5           general. Then also, we've been analyzing and trying to  
6           connotate the benefits of work sharing and joint review.

7           On this next slide, for your information, are  
8           some recent decisions. Some are joint review, some are  
9           work shares, the difference being with work shares a  
10          sequential review of where one country completes a review  
11          and provides the next country that the submission is  
12          going into with the reviews.

13          But on there we've had some reduced risk  
14          pesticides which we're very pleased with. The last one,  
15          we've had some trilaterals which are the first -- the  
16          very first one, pyrasulfotole, a new herbicide, was a  
17          trilateral in Australia, (inaudible) in the US. That was  
18          the very first one that we did beyond NAFTA. The next to  
19          the last one, pyroxsulam, was also a trilateral, a new  
20          herbicide. That was our first new active ingredient  
21          NAFTA label.

22          Then, the last one, chlorantranillprole, which

1 the biggest challenge on that one is pronouncing it, is a  
2 new insecticide, a reduced insecticide, and it was what  
3 we were calling our first global joint review because it  
4 had Australia, Canada, EU and within the EU we had  
5 Ireland and UK as lead reviewers, but also we had quite a  
6 few countries peer reviewing in the EU, New Zealand and  
7 the U.S. The U.S. registered it just a couple weeks ago.

8 We're most pleased with this one because it was  
9 difficult to find endpoints on this one, actually, and it  
10 is the best one right now that we see as taking some of  
11 the replacements for some of the chemicals such as AZM  
12 where we have done restrictions and phase-outs.

13 We have four that are currently in progress,  
14 another reduced risk insecticide, spirotetramat, and then  
15 three other compounds. One is work share metaflumizone,  
16 and thiencarbazon/cyprosulfamide and saflufenacil are  
17 two that are trilaterals with the UK and with Australia.

18 We are in presubmission discussions on over 14  
19 projects at this time, and also there are additionally  
20 four biologicals that are being discussed. I think  
21 there's also one antimicrobial. So, there's a huge  
22 amount of work being done in the presubmission stages to

1 prepare for these projects.

2 This is just a brief slide on the cooperative  
3 effort that is currently being initiated on reevaluation  
4 or registration review, what used to be re-registration.  
5 A lot of countries' national authorities are at the  
6 beginning stages of their next review program. We have a  
7 pilot that is being coordinated through the OECD  
8 registration steering group and working group on  
9 pesticides as a partial workshare. We also have two  
10 pilot chemicals that we will pursue under NAFTA.

11 Some lessons learned, I think we all agree,  
12 actually, in the room on the fourth floor right now all  
13 day the managers and people who have worked on -- staff  
14 who have worked on the joint reviews that we've completed  
15 today have been meeting in a retreat and talking about  
16 lessons learned and ways to go forward. It was really  
17 actually amazing.

18 This morning I opened up the meeting and there  
19 were like 70 people in the room from the three divisions,  
20 the two risk assessment divisions and the registration  
21 division. I commented after the first part of the  
22 morning that if we had done this a year and a half ago,

1 we would have had maybe three people in the room. So, it  
2 has really taken off and the challenge for us managers  
3 has been to increase the number of staff that are working  
4 on these projects and encouraging them to constantly  
5 improve but also encouraging them to communicate with  
6 their colleagues around the globe.

7 We heard some success stories this morning of  
8 e-mail groups and conference calls and all kinds of  
9 approaches to communicate with clients that might be half  
10 a world away. They're complex because we're obviously at  
11 the infancy stage of these projects, so there's lots of  
12 learning curve; the learning curve's steep. We're doing  
13 as we're learning. But the benefits potentially I think  
14 are huge and make the effort worthwhile.

15 We have the opportunity to take advantage of  
16 scientists throughout the world and the various expertise  
17 that they bring to the table, which certainly increases  
18 the strength of our positions and the quality of our  
19 clients. It's subject to a peer review that is quite  
20 extensive.

21 It certainly has an incentive for industry to  
22 create one single data package that is consistent with

1 the needs of all the regulators and all the regulators  
2 see one package. So, you get to see all the data even  
3 though it may not be a data requirement for your  
4 particular country.

5 We have lessons learned, as I said, routinely  
6 scheduled among evaluators. We have them at various  
7 places, usually in the margins of the OECD meeting. We  
8 do a step-by-step analysis of what went right and what  
9 areas to improve on the various joint review.

10 Communication coordination can't be  
11 overemphasized, as just about with any endeavor that you  
12 try to do, and to become more efficient in the planning  
13 stages. We're continually revising a project plan. I  
14 think the first project plan we had for one of these was  
15 150 pages long which is a little daunting to try and  
16 follow on a daily basis.

17 The quality of the global submissions  
18 definitely are improving. Then, we do have client issues  
19 which are challenges and we're documenting them to try  
20 and find the right forum to resolve these.

21 Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues has  
22 probably been one of the biggest challenges I've worked

1 with in my career at OPT. We had a recent meeting in  
2 Hangzhou, China in April. We have been concentrating  
3 over the last few years on accelerating this process and  
4 particularly loading up the priorities with the newer  
5 reduced risk pesticides.

6 We have sponsored -- by doing a lot of the  
7 paper presentations as well as promotions of a process  
8 where if the JMPR identifies no intake concern for a  
9 commodity, chemical commodity combination, that this  
10 could go through an approval process from nomination to  
11 adoption of a MRL in two years.

12 Those of you who are familiar with this process  
13 know that it was anywhere from 7 to 10 years. We were  
14 very pleased to have the support of the previous chairman  
15 who is from the Netherlands, as well as the current  
16 chairman from China on supporting this process. This  
17 year we saw 261 pesticide commodity MRLs advance to  
18 adoption. They'll be considered by the Codex  
19 Alimentarius (phonetic) Commission at their meeting in  
20 July.

21 And again, heavily into the reduced risk  
22 chemicals. This is important for our growers to

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 accelerate market penetration of some of these newer  
2 pesticides because a lot of countries depend on Codex  
3 MRLs before they'll accept a commodity into their  
4 country.

5 We're working on -- we are revising in EPA with  
6 IF-4 the crop grouping classification. We have presented  
7 that to Codex and it's our intention to keep working on  
8 that with Codex so that the Codex -- we have one crop  
9 classification that's used by national authorities as  
10 well as Codex.

11 Then, this year, as a result of a  
12 recommendation from the minor use summit that we did have  
13 in Rome, there was a working group on minor uses and  
14 specialty crops established in Codex. The representation  
15 in Codex is very widespread with a lot of developing  
16 countries participating in Codex. The U.S. will chair  
17 this group, but we have co-chairs from Australia and  
18 Kenya.

19 I sat through these Codex committee meetings  
20 now for four years, and I have never seen more people  
21 raise their flags to participate in anything as they did  
22 to participate in this minor use and specialty crop

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 working group. I think it just goes to show you that  
2 this is a universal problem that all countries face.

3 Some bilateral initiatives, we've been  
4 continually working with Japan over the last couple years  
5 as they've been going through their positive lists of  
6 MRLs and reevaluation. They have a daunting task in  
7 front of them. Every time I talk to them it reminds me  
8 of 1996. They have some I think it's like 600 or 700  
9 MRLs that they have to review in five years, the Food  
10 Safety Commission being the body newly created body;  
11 they're celebrating their fifth anniversary this  
12 September, responsible for establishing the ADI in Japan  
13 and then three other ministries -- one other ministry is  
14 involved in the MRLs and two other ministries are  
15 involved in the registration of pesticides.

16 We very much would -- or have been encouraging  
17 them to participate in the global joint review, again to  
18 how to reduce pesticide registered at the same time as  
19 one is registered in the United States and Japan  
20 certainly allows the pesticide to be used on exported  
21 commodities. Japan imports a lot of their food and a lot  
22 of food is exported from the United States.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           We were pleased to just learn that they will  
2 actually participate in one of the upcoming joint reviews  
3 -- that's a huge step -- in a couple of years. Brazil  
4 also is another huge trading partner, and we are very  
5 interested in seeing that reduced pesticides are  
6 registered in Brazil. We are pleased to say that they  
7 also have indicated an interest now in participating in  
8 the global reviews.

9           Initiatives with China with ICAMA, which is the  
10 Institute for the Control of Agri-chemicals, and the  
11 Ministry of Agriculture. We had planned, actually, to  
12 begin next week a study to work with representatives.  
13 We've had some very successful meetings.

14           Last year, our assistant administrator, Jim  
15 Gulliford, signed a letter of intent, or a memorandum of  
16 intent, with China for cooperation. We spent a couple of  
17 days after the CCPR meeting with ICAMA officials in  
18 Beijing. They are very interested in learning our risk  
19 assessment processes about our inerts, about impurities.  
20 We had set up this study tour, but unfortunately, they  
21 had to cancel due to the recent earthquake. So,  
22 hopefully in the next year we will be advancing that

1 initiative quite a bit. There are initiatives already  
2 planned.

3 Then, most recently, we've had some  
4 collaboration with our colleagues in the foreign AG  
5 service, USDA, on Taiwan's initiative to establish MRLs.  
6 They recently sent around their top priority of 200 MRLs,  
7 which we were able to participate with FAS in commenting  
8 on. I was very pleased in my analysis to see that they  
9 had a heavy emphasis on reduced pesticides as their top  
10 200 MRLs.

11 There are some -- there's an initiative  
12 starting with CAFTA, with USDA and FDA and the University  
13 of Maryland Joint Institute for Food Safety and Applied  
14 Nutrition to expand the pesticide work on Central  
15 American countries and the Dominican Republic, in  
16 addition to some worker safety projects that have been  
17 going on in OPT with focuses on food safety. So, that's  
18 kind of the newest opportunity that we will have.

19 Lastly, this is actually a very new idea that  
20 the U.S. did promote in CCPR. This slide is a little out  
21 of order. It should have come right after the CCPR, but  
22 anyway, it's a new initiative that was introduced but it

1 came out of the minor use summit, which is the concept of  
2 having the benefit in these global joint reviews, having  
3 the benefit of knowing what the JMPR is going to  
4 recommend for MRLs before national authorities go and  
5 assess them.

6 If you think about it, there's so much work  
7 these days being done by national authorities to try to  
8 harmonize with one another. And then, even FQPA requires  
9 us to harmonize with Codex. Yet, in the beginning, Codex  
10 is an international body that is setting MRLs. So, if  
11 you had the benefit of knowing what their MRLs'  
12 recommendations would be, then you could at least  
13 consciously know whether you were going to set something  
14 that harmonized or did not.

15 This is totally different than the way they've  
16 been doing business for 40 years. So, you can imagine  
17 the discussion that took place. But we did get approval  
18 to go ahead, and we got a work group, and we have a pilot  
19 that we'd very much like to see go through that system to  
20 see how that works in 2009.

21 Lastly, we've recently become -- we've begun  
22 discussions with other federal government agencies as

1 well as such initiatives like the Melinda and Bill Gates  
2 Foundation to collaborate with regard to public health  
3 pesticides and vector control. We're in the very early  
4 stages of doing an organizing committee to have a summit  
5 that addresses public health pesticides with a particular  
6 emphasis on vector control and see if there can be some  
7 safer alternatives that are globally developed and then  
8 ultimately registered.

9 So, I guess, just in summary, a significant  
10 increase in the last couple of years in the new active  
11 ingredients that are coming through the global joint  
12 review process. We're starting to see youth expansion.  
13 We'll have some youth expansions for a couple of the  
14 reduced risk pesticides we've registered just in the last  
15 year.

16 Lots of initiatives directed towards trade  
17 irritants, minor use initiatives, Codex initiatives and  
18 increased bilateral collaboration and cooperation. Thank  
19 you. I'll take any questions or comments.

20 MS. EDWARDS: Is everyone stunned or -- okay,  
21 you have one.

22 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: First I want to say thank

1 you for that update, Lois. That was very, very helpful.  
2 I haven't been directly involved, so it's just nice to  
3 know what's all been going on.

4 I just wanted to ask one question about the  
5 public health. Kind of what is the scope that they're  
6 looking at? Is it just domestic use or is this for also  
7 like the president's malaria initiative? What's the  
8 breadth of what they're going to be looking at from a  
9 vector's control?

10 MS. ROSSI: Well, it's a very new idea. We're  
11 just basically getting -- Kevin Sweeney I know presented  
12 it at the American Mosquito Control Association annual  
13 meeting. It's very new. Like I said, the organizing  
14 committee is just forming. So, I think a big emphasis  
15 will be on the mosquito control and looking at what's in  
16 pipelines and from researchers and ways to advance some  
17 of these things. So, we haven't totally scoped it out,  
18 but that's where we're going with it.

19 MS. WILUSAMET: Hi, this is Kate Wilusamet  
20 (phonetic) and I'm a protection community. I would like  
21 to hear a little more about your work with Japan and  
22 China. Just basically, my concerns come from our

1 discussions we've had with chemical companies where  
2 they've told us that they have to repeat experiments for  
3 registration in Japan because Japan has specific  
4 endpoints and they actually don't accept one or two of  
5 the OECD endpoints.

6 Also, in China we've heard from companies that  
7 China requires some, especially ecological, testing in  
8 their own labs. So, I'm just sort of curious about how  
9 the harmonization process is working and how these joint  
10 reviews will hopefully mitigate that process.

11 MS. ROSSI: I mean, with both of those  
12 countries, we're -- Japan we're a little farther along  
13 with getting them, at least, to participate in one of the  
14 joint reviews that's coming up. I think -- I mean,  
15 basically what we do with these joint reviews is the  
16 docier has to have chemical -- country specific studies  
17 in it. We have -- Europe has studies that we don't  
18 require, but yet, if we're doing a global review with  
19 Europe, those studies are in there.

20 So, OECD has done initiatives on harmonizing  
21 the guidelines, but countries still have their own  
22 country-specific guidelines, as we do and other countries

1 do. So, I mean, that initiative isn't resolved yet by  
2 any means. I think by having them involved in a global  
3 joint review, you at least start the dialogue.

4 With China, I think the impression that I got  
5 after being in Beijing for a couple a days is that  
6 they're sort of at a point of reinventing their program.  
7 I think they want to learn as much about data  
8 requirements and risk assessments and regulatory programs  
9 as much as they possibly can.

10 I know they've had dialogue with other  
11 countries, EU, Australia, and they will have with us.  
12 So, that initiative I think probably has a lot of  
13 potential for influencing data requirements.

14 DR. COPE: This is Stan Cope from the Pest  
15 Management Board. I applaud the idea of a public health  
16 summit. Kevin and I have had some discussions about it.  
17 Since I'll be the boss of the Pest Management Board  
18 starting August 1st, I'd like to offer our full  
19 cooperation and assistance with planning, identifying  
20 speakers, topics. Whatever you need, we'll be happy to  
21 help you with that.

22 MS. ROSSI: That's great. Actually, we're

1 lucky enough to already have a venue. The Chartered  
2 Institute for Environmental Health has come forward and  
3 offered their facility and manage all the registration  
4 things. That's the biggest headache right there. So,  
5 thank you, though. That's great.

6 MS. EDWARDS: Okay. Well, thank you, Lois.  
7 We're pretty excited about this work for a number of  
8 reasons. I think in a global trade environment and a lot  
9 of movement of food in and out of countries, it's  
10 critical that we are on the same page with respect to  
11 food safety and that we work to get the safest products  
12 in use so that our growers can in fact use the safer  
13 newer products as opposed to older products.

14 Plus, as Lois said, I think the expansion of  
15 expertise globally in these issues can never hurt. It's  
16 the same thing as bringing these people together, all  
17 these together today. So, anytime you expand your  
18 knowledge base, you're going to have a better product.

19 I think it looks like we do have time, in fact,  
20 to do our registration updates because we don't have any  
21 people signed up for public comment. If you did want to  
22 do a public comment, maybe you could sign up and do that

1 tomorrow or let us know pretty immediately that you had  
2 that desire.

3 But I think what we'll do now is move to Janet  
4 Andersen who is going to do our registration update. And  
5 then, after that, we'll do Steve Bradbury with our re-  
6 evaluation update, and close until 9:00 tomorrow morning.

7 MS. ANDERSEN: Thank you. I promise to be  
8 pretty brief because you do have the materials in front  
9 of you. We have several new members so rather than go  
10 through exactly -- I have a few things I'd like to have  
11 clear to everyone who is here.

12 One, the Office of Pesticides Program puts  
13 together its plan every year. We make a commitment to do  
14 a certain number of new active ingredients. We will make  
15 decisions on them. Those decisions are not always yes or  
16 approval. They may be no. And that's still a decision.  
17 So, we count the nos. And we count also the withdrawals  
18 when we have done considerable amount of work on an  
19 action before it's actually withdrawn.

20 We also set goals for new uses, especially  
21 Registration Division. Actually, in the Biopesticides  
22 Division, this doesn't make a lot of sense since we have

1 tolerance exemptions. If you do the first food use for  
2 an existing active ingredient, you can end up with 274  
3 just by making a tolerance exemption. It's not exactly  
4 what we had in mind when we were thinking about counting  
5 new uses. We count them when they are appropriate but  
6 not terribly often.

7 We've also in the past done how many fast  
8 tracks, how many non-fast tracks for new products and  
9 amendments and set a whole series of goals. But our  
10 world changed when we had the Pesticide Registration  
11 Improvement Act come in in March of 2004. Now, our real  
12 goal is that we make our PRIA date. It doesn't mean that  
13 sometimes we haven't had to renegotiate because we're  
14 missing some data, but we are not doing renegotiations  
15 for extra time just because we're slow and behind our cue  
16 and we need to have an extra six months to do it. We're  
17 just not doing that.

18 I think we probably surprised everyone in how  
19 well we made our numbers. I think our numbers are in the  
20 order of 99 percent. Some years they're right at 100.  
21 So, when the law was about to go out, which would have  
22 been this year, about this time we should have been

1 worrying about whether or not we were going to have a new  
2 one in.

3 Last year, industry put this new PRIA-2, the  
4 Pesticide Registration Improvement Act, Version 2 -- they  
5 actually called it slightly different wording -- but we  
6 call it PRIA-2. They put it in place in October, so we  
7 had a lot of confidence.

8 You're now seeing the Office of Pesticide  
9 Programs out hiring people where we had had some  
10 vacancies and hadn't been able to hire because we didn't  
11 want to let people go. We actually have some of the feed  
12 monies pay for some of our staff. So, it's quite a good  
13 situation for us all. I think it's benefitted industry,  
14 it's benefitted users for getting new and safer products  
15 on the market, and it's benefitted the USCPA. I think  
16 it's a far better place where we are today.

17 So, the only other thing that I want to do is  
18 I'm not sure I can do it in such a (inaudible) place, but  
19 I'm really practicing for anthromiliprole so I could be  
20 close at least to the name of it. It is a challenge but  
21 I want to credit Lois Rossi and the other divisions for  
22 the work they did to a global joint review. This is

1 really a very remarkable achievement and one that she  
2 really needs the leadership recognition for for what  
3 she's done. So, I want to give her that plug and that  
4 plug to her staff because they're very proud of what they  
5 did and it should be that way.

6 Rather than going through the details of the  
7 numbers, I would like to have an opportunity, if somebody  
8 wants to ask any questions about these numbers or what  
9 we've got planned. I can tell you that we've -- if you  
10 add them up, we've made on the order of 12 decisions so  
11 far this year.

12 So, I'll go through them. There's the six  
13 conventionals and there's the four biopesticides to date,  
14 and there's the two antimicrobials. So, we have done 12.  
15 The goal is 22. We're well on our way to make that. I  
16 think we will be able to easily do that. We've done 200  
17 new uses in Registration Division, NFU, and  
18 antimicrobials and biopesticides.

19 We're doing well on our Section 18 for the 36-  
20 day turnaround. The goal is 50, great big numbers for  
21 fast track amendments. But the numbers are good for  
22 these. This again shows the -- there's the inerts

1 listing you've already had the update on. These are the  
2 basic PRIA numbers showing the total number of  
3 submissions, the number we've completed, and that we're  
4 at 99 percent of making those deadlines.

5 Usually when we miss, we miss by a day or two.  
6 One of my favorites is the one where we thought --  
7 someone thought they'd get an extra day because it was  
8 Memorial Day since we were approaching Memorial Day.  
9 They don't. They actually needed to do it the day before  
10 or so or the Friday before. So, we counted it as missing  
11 the date. But the law actually says if we miss it by a  
12 year, then they can go to court. So, we've never had  
13 those kinds of -- we've done very well with it.

14 Yes, there is some renegotiation and there are  
15 some Canite (phonetic) grants when we have not been able  
16 to reach decisions with the data that we've had and work  
17 it out. Those are rare. Those are the renegotiations  
18 for BPPD. They are the highest you will see, but that --  
19 percentage-wise, but that is going down because one of  
20 our categories --

21 We all agreed when we did PRIA-2 that it was  
22 way to short. We extended something for four months, new

1 products from four months to six months. Our  
2 renegotiation numbers are dropping quite rapidly in DPPD.

3 That's back to the beginning, so we're done.

4 Questions? Comments?

5 MR. TAMAYO: Dave Tamayo, CASQA (phonetic).

6 You mentioned that the benefits were for, I guess, the  
7 registrants and the users and EPA. I'm a bit concerned  
8 that, you know, where's the environment and public health  
9 in this registration process?

10 You know, it seems that there's so much of an  
11 emphasis on let's crank these things through and meet  
12 these dates. I understand the need to respect the  
13 commercial interest and people that have put a lot of  
14 money into this, but it seems like EPA's role really  
15 needs to focus on getting the job done right. I'm not  
16 really that familiar with what the constraints of this  
17 legislation is but --

18 MS. ANDERSEN: Well, you've asked an excellent  
19 question because there is more to it. In the first  
20 round, there was a special area just for worker  
21 protection, so a set-aside. So, the MTOs (phonetic) were  
22 very much a part of the negotiations to develop this

1 first and the second version of it.

2 But I'm quite excited that in the second round  
3 there was also what might be like an earmark but there's  
4 money set aside for partnership grants. So, the other  
5 half of my pollution prevention -- Biopesticides and  
6 Pollution Prevention Division, the pollution prevention  
7 one, we are actually put out on the web in the last day  
8 or two. The announcement that we are putting forward  
9 \$750,000 from PRIA money and \$250,000 from my budget from  
10 my division for a million dollars partnership grant that  
11 we have now announced the competition for.

12 So, we're very excited for what we can do in  
13 the environment, because those are aimed at projects that  
14 go beyond the regulation to make further reductions in  
15 the risk and use of pesticides.

16 MR. TAMAYO: Okay, but I still think that the  
17 basic protection should be the registration process and  
18 then like there -- you know, really, I'm concerned that  
19 when you list what the benefits are, those things weren't  
20 kind of at the top of your mind when you mentioned that.

21 The other thing -- and it's really kind of the  
22 basis for my being here -- what provisions are being made

1 to do a more thorough job of reconciling say like the  
2 Clean Water Act water quality criteria with the  
3 registration process? You know, if we're talking about  
4 registration issues, that's our basic thing is that those  
5 two things aren't -- they don't seem to be reconciled  
6 with each other. It actually puts the receiving waters  
7 at a big disadvantage.

8 MS. ANDERSEN: You're correct that those are  
9 not harmonized right now, but we've begun pretty serious  
10 conversations between the Office of Water and the Office  
11 of Pesticide Programs. I think what we're going to be  
12 doing is adding a long term project, hopefully not too  
13 long term, but a short term and long term, to actually  
14 have a harmonized risk assessment process for water  
15 quality criteria and for the benchmarks we use in the  
16 pesticide program.

17 One of the challenges right now for the Office  
18 of Water, they like to see eight different species for  
19 setting those up and we only require through our  
20 regulations three species. So, what ends up happening is  
21 they are not actually setting those criteria in the  
22 absence of having the eight species because the states

1 aren't turning them in.

2 So, what we're going to do is get together and  
3 figure out what do you really -- you know, what is the  
4 appropriate risk assessment process when you have three  
5 species, when you have five, when you have eight, and try  
6 to get ourselves on the same page with how that would  
7 actually be done.

8 We'll probably run that through some -- well,  
9 we'll definitely run that through some public peer review  
10 and so forth. But we have very recently made a  
11 commitment to reach some harmonization there with the  
12 goals having that issue resolved.

13 MR. TAMAYO: Okay. Well, I haven't volunteered  
14 for any work groups yet, but if you establish one for  
15 that, I would be very interested.

16 MS. ANDERSEN: Okay, thank you.

17 MS. EDWARDS: We'll move on to re-registration  
18 and then we actually do have one public commentor.

19 MR. BRADBURY: Hello again. Well, I'm not  
20 going to go through the entire handout because, as Debbie  
21 said, we wanted to get you some background information.  
22 What I'll do is spend a few minutes touching on some

1 highlights and maybe spending a little more time on  
2 registration review. But I'll go quickly and make sure  
3 there's time for questions too.

4 So, in terms of re-registration, that part of  
5 our re-evaluation program which was working on all the  
6 pesticides that are registered before 1984 is getting  
7 near the end of that journey. Back in 2006, we finished  
8 the re-registration decisions for all the food-use  
9 pesticides. As we hit October of this year, we'll finish  
10 all the non-food uses that are in that pool of pesticides  
11 that were registered before '84.

12 In that context, as we went through that, we  
13 completed tolerance reassessments for a little over  
14 almost 10,000 tolerances that were part of that process.  
15 So, that part of our re-evaluation program is getting  
16 near the end in terms of getting those re-registration  
17 decisions done.

18 Of course, there's a lot of other aspects to  
19 that re-registration process. That includes product re-  
20 registration. That's the process whereby all the changes  
21 that were laid out in the re-registration decisions start  
22 to turn into new labels that are on the product. There's

1 data call-ins, things that have to get done and  
2 finalized.

3 We're making good progress in getting those  
4 product re-registrations done. That's when the products  
5 actually have label changes recommended in the REDs on  
6 the street. We're done with most of the organophosphates  
7 and making good progress on carbamates and other groups  
8 of compounds.

9 There's also some significant post-RED  
10 activities that are ongoing right now. During the course  
11 of this summer, we hope to be making more incremental  
12 progress. Those include the continuing process with  
13 carbofuran and the post-registries and, with that,  
14 finalizing our decisions on rodenticides, the organic  
15 arsenicals, and PCNB examples of some challenging issues  
16 that we're working through as part of the product re-  
17 registration and post-RED activities.

18 Also, a number of petitions that we've received  
19 over the last several months in terms of revoking  
20 tolerances or cancelling uses associated with some of the  
21 chemicals in this pool. We're working through that  
22 process as well.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   During the course of re-registration, we also  
2 work through some of the first cumulative risk  
3 assessments. That was part of FQPA that AFTAS has  
4 charged us to take a look at chemicals that have a common  
5 mechanism of action and figure out how to do a risk  
6 assessment with management decision for all the chemicals  
7 in a common group.

8                   That included organophosphates, the N-methyl  
9 carbamates, the triazines, herbicides, and the  
10 chloroacetanilides. The OP cumulative is final. We're  
11 working on response to comments on the triazines and the  
12 N-methyl carbamates. That's another example of post-RED  
13 activities that are ongoing.

14                   A special review is a very intensive process,  
15 more of a historical process, as we moved into  
16 re-registration becoming a way to try to deal with  
17 looking back at old chemicals. But since the 70s,  
18 probably hundreds of special review cases were  
19 undertaken. At this point, we're down to four, if I have  
20 my notes right, with all the CARB and ethylene oxide as  
21 ones that we're preparing to finalize with the post-RED  
22 decisions.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           The triazines are one group -- atrazine and  
2           trinazine, I think I got that right, are still hanging  
3           out there because we want to get a final SAP on the  
4           potential for cancer associated with most compounds  
5           before they reach the end of that process.

6           The new old chemical program was a new aspect  
7           of re-evaluation of the registration review program. I  
8           thought I might just spend a little more time on that,  
9           but not a lot. Let me just go through a few slides that  
10          you have.

11          So, registration review was part of a new  
12          process or part of this 15-year cycle to take a look at  
13          all the existing pesticides and go through and update  
14          their risk assessments if needed and ensure that the  
15          current signs and risk management philosophy is  
16          consistent going back through time.

17          Again, sticking with the same principles of  
18          re-registration was ensuring that the transparent process  
19          was an open process that includes public participation  
20          and ensures continuity of protecting human health and the  
21          environment.

22          I'm going to kind of be jumping around, so if

1 you're using your handout, I may skip a few things.

2 The registration review program was implemented  
3 through a rule. That rule became effective in October of  
4 2006 and we began implementing the program in 2007. Our  
5 goal, or basically our statutory requirement, is to get  
6 through that first cycle, going through the 15-year  
7 process, and get that completed by October 1st of 2022.  
8 It's a pretty significant effort. It encompasses almost  
9 1200 active ingredients.

10 As part of this process, there's at least two  
11 new components that exist or issues or programmatic goals  
12 that we know we have to deal with right now and that's  
13 including endangered species assessments and the goal of  
14 becoming compliant with the Endangered Species Act as we  
15 go through these re-registration decisions.

16 Touching on that brief highlight I did a little  
17 while ago, as the endocrine disruptor program gets  
18 through that first set of testing, we get feedback from  
19 the SAP and others to begin implementing that on a  
20 routine basis as we go through registration review.  
21 There could be other issues in science and regulatory  
22 policy that could play out during this 15-year cycle and

1 we'll have to adapt as we go on that.

2 Just real quick, a comparison of re-  
3 registration versus registration review, we talked about  
4 re-registration and all that stuff, all the AIs that were  
5 registered before '84, refocused subset of the universal  
6 AIs. Now we're dealing with all the pesticides, the 15-  
7 year cycle, the throughput jumps from about 20 pesticides  
8 per year and re-registration there's 45 to 70 of the ramp  
9 up to meet that goal of 2022.

10 The idea here is we're updating reviews as  
11 needed as we go forward. We're sort of a balancing act  
12 with the throughput. We're not going back to ground zero  
13 and starting all over again. We're building from where  
14 we've been. So, we anticipate fewer data needs and more  
15 focused updates and refinement. Having said that,  
16 obviously endangered species work is not a trivial  
17 activity to undertake as we go through this.

18 The review process, again, as I've mentioned  
19 before, is one in which we're assembling background  
20 information and then going through some various stages  
21 where there's public participation starting with  
22 preliminary work plans, like the problem formulation

1 stage, so we can get input from folks as we hit major  
2 milestones through this process in ensuring that there's  
3 public participation and input.

4 We're working into this and working with Rick  
5 and colleagues and NOAA ensuring that this process we're  
6 going to do can (inaudible) with working with the  
7 services (inaudible) consult on a case-by-case basis. We  
8 can work that into the schedule as best we can.

9 I think why don't I stop there -- I think I've  
10 covered the high points -- and field a few questions if  
11 we've got time.

12 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Well, in addition to our  
13 concerns about doing this in the context of potential  
14 water quality problems, it's the same comments I made on  
15 registration. We're also very concerned that as things  
16 are being reviewed, that they not be done in sort of a  
17 vacuum of well, if there's certain mitigation measures or  
18 restrictions put on one type of active ingredient, that  
19 the next one that's going to replace it in that  
20 particular use pattern is going to be our next water  
21 quality problem.

22 It's not just within, you know, one class of

1 pesticides, you know, we're concerned about high  
2 (inaudible) rates, for instance, but what we're also  
3 seeing problems with other things that peers are  
4 beginning to come more (inaudible) such as gipronil  
5 (phonetic).

6 So, as those things are done, we'd like there  
7 to be some sort of alternative analysis done of what's  
8 likely going to happen and then how do we, I guess, share  
9 the pain amongst the other potential replacement  
10 products.

11 Then, really, also, are there viable  
12 alternatives that are either less problematic chemicals  
13 or reasonable and effective non-chemical means? I think  
14 that really needs to be put into the risk benefit  
15 analysis that you guys are responsible for.

16 MR. BRADBURY: Thanks. To get back to one of  
17 your -- your first comment, one really significant aspect  
18 of the preliminary work plan and opening a docket or  
19 setting up that problem formulation is a process that we  
20 work through with the Office of Water and the regions and  
21 piloted the idea with several states including California  
22 was to ensure that when we opened the dockets, we were

1 accessing all the monitoring data that may be out there  
2 and have an SOP as part of opening a docket so that we  
3 can try to access -- it can be just a web site that a  
4 state may have -- so that we're aware of all the  
5 information that's out there in terms of monitoring data,  
6 because I think that's really important to help us zoom  
7 in on that risk assessment that we need to do.

8 We certainly want to know about all the  
9 monitoring data that may be associated with potential  
10 TMDL decisions that are being done or TMDL decisions that  
11 have already been made to really understand what the  
12 monitoring data was that we're behind that to the extent  
13 th states -- agencies within the states or the Department  
14 of Environmental Quality analogue to get that information  
15 so that we can get a jump on understanding what's going  
16 on with the particular compound.

17 We think that would be really helpful to look  
18 at it both at a national -- or better understand how  
19 there could be certain use patterns that are leading to  
20 higher concentrations in the water than we anticipated.

21 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Process-wise, how far in  
22 advance have you -- I guess finishing in preliminary risk

1 assessment, would you be opening that docket and starting  
2 to gather that information? Then, also, will your staff  
3 be actively looking themselves doing some sort of a  
4 literature review as well and not just depending on  
5 agencies like mine to do what we actually think is your  
6 job?

7 MR. BRADBURY: Well, I'll push back on the last  
8 one, but before I do that, one of the last pages of the  
9 handout gives you the web page where you can access our  
10 schedule for opening a docket so you can see -- I think  
11 it's through -- four or five years out we've got the  
12 schedule by quarter.

13 So, you can see when these dockets are going to  
14 open. So, if folks have information that they think will  
15 be useful to us, you can certainly anticipate when that's  
16 going to happen. We're definitely not asking for the  
17 states to send in information, but if a state has a  
18 public web site that we can go to just verifying this is  
19 the web site you can go, EPA, to pull up our data.

20 What we found at the end of re-registration and  
21 started getting into some of these topics, is it isn't  
22 always intuitively obvious where in a state's web site

1 this data resides. In fact, we found out in some cases  
2 that data doesn't exist on web sites. It's an internal  
3 database that we would have no way of knowing unless we  
4 can interact with the state.

5 So, we're definitely screening sort of the  
6 obvious USGS data, EPA data that's coming in. This was  
7 an attempt to make sure there wasn't a treasure chest of  
8 information out there that's just aren't readily  
9 available as you scan through Google or whatever that --  
10 that kind of context.

11 In terms of literature, you're beyond just  
12 water quality monitoring data and getting a little bit to  
13 what Debbie and you all were talking about a little while  
14 ago is part of opening the docket also involves or as  
15 they move through the preliminary work plan or the final  
16 work plan is a literature search of all the open  
17 literature ecotoxicology information. We're essentially  
18 using the same search engine that Office of Water uses  
19 when they generate a water quality (inaudible).

20 So, some aspects of this harmonization are  
21 already in place. So, for a chemical that's been in the  
22 market for quite a while that may have data beyond what

1 the registrant has, we're already accessing the same  
2 information base on the ecotoxicology side as one step  
3 towards that harmonization.

4 So, when we go into a risk assessment,  
5 ecological risk assessment (inaudible) certainly we're  
6 using the registrant information because it's very useful  
7 information -- GLPs and all that stuff behind that -- but  
8 we're also amassing all the open literature as well to  
9 take a look at all the best available information and the  
10 analyses that are going on.

11 MS. EDWARDS: Okay, thank you, Steve.

12 Oh, I'm sorry, Mike, go ahead.

13 MR. FRY: Michael Fry, American Bird  
14 Conservancy. With regard to the monitoring data, somehow  
15 going to the open literature, going to the gray  
16 literature, is really not sufficient in many cases when  
17 you know that there are deficiencies in the data. And we  
18 know there are with the incident reporting. We know  
19 there are with --

20 We had a really great example with the  
21 volatilization. The assumption that inhalation and oral  
22 dosing, they have to assume that they're equivalent or

1 that there's some relationship there. Nobody has done  
2 the studies, you know, to document this kind of stuff.

3 With regard to monitoring data, when there are  
4 deficiencies, who do you expect will provide the data?  
5 The states certainly don't have the money to do it. You  
6 guys don't have the money to do it. The registrants are  
7 often very reluctant to do it. The only way that you can  
8 force the registrant to do it is with a data call-in and  
9 that's after you've done the RED.

10 So, without any money and without any field  
11 data, really how can you just go forward with the sort of  
12 treadmill re-registration procedure and really do an  
13 adequate job?

14 MR. BRADBURY: Well, I think it's important to  
15 review sort of how the exposure part of the ecological  
16 risk assessment plays out. Let's do the aquatic resource  
17 as an example. We're going to use all the best available  
18 information from monitoring that's available. But that's  
19 just one line of evidence in terms of estimating exposure  
20 concentrations. We're also using state and transport  
21 models and water quality models to estimate what the  
22 water concentrations could be under different use

1 scenarios.

2 Even if you had all the money in the world,  
3 it's pretty unlikely you're going to be able to monitor  
4 every place in the country to get all the information  
5 about all the watersheds in all the places. You're  
6 always going to be trying to blend both modeling and  
7 monitoring.

8 The modeling approaches that we're using, which  
9 have gone through numerous (inaudible) advisory panel  
10 reviews are designed to be high end estimates of what the  
11 water quality or what the water concentrations would be  
12 for the pesticides. So, I think it's important to  
13 realize we're using modeling data as well as monitoring  
14 data.

15 Is there uncertainty? Yeah. And that's part  
16 of the challenge in working through what those  
17 uncertainties can mean. But I think there's in the re-  
18 registration process numerous examples of registrants  
19 doing follow-up monitoring to confirm that the modeling  
20 (inaudible) follow up.

21 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Really quickly. Is it  
22 true that when you guys issue a data call in, it has to

1 go through the Office of Management and Budget and get  
2 approval?

3 MR. BRADBURY: Yes.

4 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: And what's your like  
5 success rate or time frame for getting the data call ins  
6 through that OMB process?

7 MR. BRADBURY: Improving.

8 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Like, is it within months  
9 or years?

10 MR. BRADBURY: Months and it's --

11 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: So, you have 100 percent  
12 success rate of getting them through in half a year,  
13 let's say?

14 MR. BRADBURY: Yeah. I think we -- if you  
15 asked me this a year ago, we're still sort of working  
16 through a standardized process with OMB so we can work  
17 through some of the questions that they have in terms of  
18 have you documented well enough the rationale for why  
19 they want the information. We've started to get that  
20 process smoothed out, so I think it's moving in a much  
21 more efficient manner.

22 With registration review, what we're doing,

1 which I think will further streamline the process, is  
2 that when we open a preliminary work plan, the Agency is  
3 laying out the rationale as to why it thinks it does or  
4 doesn't need certain data. By getting public comment on  
5 that, that's a huge step to streamline the process of  
6 OMB. We can say that went through a public process.  
7 Here's the comments we got. Here's how we reacted to  
8 those comments. I think that will also help that  
9 process.

10 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you. We actually have one  
11 public comment here, Tom Van Arsdal (phonetic) from the  
12 Pollinator Partnership. Can you come forward and come to  
13 the microphone?

14 MR. VAN ARSDAL: Good evening. I know I'm the  
15 only thing between you and adjournment, so I'll try to be  
16 efficient with my time. I'm Tom Van Arsdal and I'm here  
17 on behalf of a group call the Pollinator Partnership.  
18 Many of you are aware of this group. It's a tri-national  
19 collaboration that's trying to improve awareness about  
20 the importance of pollinators, both managed and  
21 (inaudible) in the food we eat as well as in healthy  
22 ecosystem.

1           We've got some problems out there and there are  
2 a lot of people looking for solutions. This is an  
3 important agricultural input too so a lot of the  
4 commodity groups, producers that are dependent upon  
5 pollinators for those services are also concerned.

6           There are a lot of people that are -- in  
7 looking for answers, they're pretty desperate.  
8 Beekeepers are at risk themselves, not just the  
9 pollinators. There are some that are making allegations  
10 that we don't see the science behind and we've been  
11 looking for answers. USDA has been looking for answers.

12           I just left a meeting a little bit ago with  
13 John "Short timer" Shull (phonetic) and Alesia Kyser  
14 (phonetic) about ways to engage that community with EPA  
15 to sort out fact from fiction. There may be other areas  
16 of EPA that interface on this issues, but the pesticide  
17 program is certainly an area.

18           We partner with the Pesticide Environmental  
19 Stewardship Program, as the Pollinator Partnership does,  
20 had good relationships there. What we would suggest as a  
21 structured problem-solving way to get at the facts so we  
22 get good information and decide what, if anything, to do

1 with it is to ask the PPDC to be a vehicle, perhaps the  
2 next agenda, to add the interface of pesticides and  
3 pesticide application with the fate of pollinators to  
4 look at the current protocols utilized by EPA in that  
5 process, to find out what researchers who are out there  
6 looking at these problems are finding now and just begin  
7 a problem-solving dialogue building upon that.

8 We are an organization that believes in sound  
9 science. We helped get a National Academy of Science's  
10 study that many of the groups around this table supported  
11 to get better science (inaudible). We know far more that  
12 we don't know than we do know.

13 Given that there's some existing problems out  
14 there, we believe it's timely to get constructively  
15 engaged, bring the beekeepers into the process, the  
16 scientists into the process, as well as maybe pollinator  
17 interests that are trying to figure many of the unknowns  
18 on that side. Be a resource to this committee.

19 Maybe have us see you at the table? I don't  
20 know. I just wanted to raise this issue this evening  
21 with this body and with the Agency. We stand ready to  
22 work with the responsible parties to see what we might do

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 about this. I'd be pleased to answer any questions, if  
2 that's appropriate.

3 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: As far as you know, have  
4 the pollinators or beekeepers not been invited to PPDC,  
5 because I believe that they have?

6 MR. VAN ARSDAL: I don't know. I'm not  
7 assigning any blame. I just know that they have not been  
8 an effective voice. It's in part because they're not  
9 that well organized.

10 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Well, I don't know. I  
11 think you guys are pretty well organized. I think you  
12 have been invited. But, for sure, it's great to have you  
13 here. I think you could be more involved and I think  
14 that would be a really important voice.

15 MR. VAN ARSDAL: Well, the Pollinator  
16 Partnership -- I'm not an expert in the pesticide  
17 registration process or the pollinators themselves. I'm  
18 involved in the policy area.

19 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Nobody is before they sit  
20 at this table.

21 MR. VAN ARSDAL: Right, but we have people out  
22 there that we can bring into the process -- that's part

1 of the role of partnership -- and be a resource to this  
2 committee to help focus on that insight. I'm a problem  
3 solver. What happened in the past, I don't know. But I  
4 know that they recognize themselves they've not been an  
5 effective voice. Right now they're playing amateur hour  
6 saying what's happening to my bees, talking about  
7 beekeepers.

8 The colony class disorder is just as serious  
9 this year as it was last year. There's some that talk to  
10 the press rather than those who are trying to -- in a  
11 position to solve problems. They make allegations,  
12 including about pesticides and classes of pesticides.  
13 We'd like to get to see them come into this process where  
14 we've got an opportunity to get real solutions.

15 Thus far, my understanding from USDA is that  
16 they're not finding any sources of pesticides in terms of  
17 the condition called colony collapse disorder. They're  
18 not finding that evidence yet. I think this committee  
19 and EPA need to be aware of what's happening over there  
20 as well as look within your existing protocols and say,  
21 are we doing the right thing based on what we know. What  
22 else do we need to find out to make certain that we've

1 got that base covered.

2 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you. I appreciate that.  
3 If you look at our web site, you'll see that we have -- I  
4 forget the name of the web site -- Emerging Issues.  
5 There are two issues there. One is the volatilization  
6 issue and one is the colony collapse issue. So, we're  
7 watching that research very closely and we will consider  
8 this be one of the topics that we will discuss here,  
9 certainly.

10 MR. VAN ARSDAL: Thank you.

11 MS. EDWARDS: Jen?

12 DR. SASS: Jen Sass with NRDC. I mean, I think  
13 it has been done before, to be honest, but I would like  
14 to recommend, if not, that pollinators be represented. I  
15 mean, with 45 people already, I'm sure we can work it  
16 out.

17 Just to sort of strengthen the timeliness of  
18 these kinds of issues with pesticides and pollinators,  
19 I've seen us submit some pollinators contributing tens of  
20 billions of dollars to the economy in this country  
21 because of the need to pollinate for agriculture. Today  
22 there was a press release by buyer released that they've

1 now withdrawn several of their miticloprin (phonetic)  
2 products in Germany because of concern but they were  
3 related to colony collapse.

4 So, I'm actually confused about why you're  
5 giving a pass to pesticides on colony collapse. But, in  
6 any case, I think there's a timeliness to bringing these  
7 issues together and discussing it in a cogent way. I  
8 would like to recommend that they be represented.

9 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Just point of  
10 clarification, I'm not giving a pass to anybody. I'm  
11 just saying let's just make certain that we base  
12 decisions on sound science and engage the right people  
13 who are in a position to do something about it.

14 I'm only trying to characterize what I've heard  
15 from researchers. I've heard other researchers saying  
16 well, it's nice to study adult bees but we're finding out  
17 that there's a lot of impact on broods and EPA's protocol  
18 doesn't consider broods if there's no adult bee problem.

19 Well, is that something that we ought to be  
20 changing? I don't know. But I think this is a good  
21 group to sort of air those issues, bring in resource  
22 people whether on the committee or off, so that we can

1 give the best advice possible to the EPA.

2 Of course, we're working on the farm bill. The  
3 farm bill is about to become law. Has conservation and  
4 research provisions on pollinators that we worked hard to  
5 get, including the report of a very broad range of groups  
6 to help make that possible. We're going to work to make  
7 those more than just lines on the page but good  
8 conservation and research provisions in the USDA.

9 MR. VROOM: Jay Vroom with CropLife America. I  
10 have not seen the press release that Jennifer is  
11 referring to and didn't come prepared today to have an  
12 in-depth discussion, Tom, about pollinators and  
13 pesticides. But as, I believe, you have alluded here,  
14 this is a huge issue.

15 No one has brought forward in the United States  
16 to this agency which regulates pesticides any scientific  
17 evidence to, you know, affect any new massive review of  
18 pesticide products. We've supported the work that your  
19 coalition has done around the farm bill and other  
20 research support. But I honestly believe that the way  
21 Jen just described one of our member company press  
22 releases out of Europe, it may be out of context here,

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 number one.

2 Number two, I would also like to remind folks  
3 -- and I think, Tom, you can go into some of the details  
4 of that -- there are a lot of pesticides that are used to  
5 the benefit of pollinators, like miticides. So, you  
6 know, there are risks and benefits here.

7 Again, I'm happy to support you being brought  
8 back here at a future meeting to have a more prepared and  
9 in-depth discussion about this, but again, I think  
10 there's been some things just thrown out here this  
11 afternoon that are unfortunate and not very balanced.

12 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: All I wanted to do is open  
13 the dialogue and give people the opportunity to excite  
14 their evening a little bit.

15 MS. EDWARDS: Thanks very much. You've  
16 achieved that.

17 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Just one more quick  
18 comment on this. This has also been an issue that's come  
19 up at the ABCO meetings where there's been research  
20 presented. I know it was at the spring ABCO meeting  
21 there was a session on it. So, it might be a good topic  
22 to at least maybe have a panel or something on. Maybe we

1 can talk about it at sort of -- you know, as a future  
2 meeting item.

3 MS. EDWARDS: Sure. Yeah. We're going to have  
4 a session on that tomorrow in any event. But we  
5 appreciate you bringing it forward.

6 One of the things -- I'm about to adjourn. I  
7 just wanted to mention one thing about PRIA. It  
8 concerned me earlier that it was characterized that the  
9 advantage of PRIA is for registrants, users and the EPA.  
10 Therefore, it's all about registering pesticides. I  
11 disagree with that.

12 To say that it's in the advantage of EPA is to  
13 say that it's the advantage of public health and the  
14 environment because that's what's was focused on here.  
15 This is a licensing program. As we do our work, our  
16 objective is to license pesticides in such a way that  
17 their safety is for public health and the environment.  
18 That's our first and foremost goal.

19 What PRIA did was give us many resources to be  
20 able to do that job better. In addition, a fairly  
21 significant amount of money for set-asides for voluntary  
22 programs for integrated pest management, worker safety,

1 and so on and so forth. So, I just wanted to make that  
2 comment.

3 Thank you very much and I'll see you at 9:00 in  
4 the morning.

5 **(Whereupon, the meeting was adjourned, to be**  
6 **reconvened at 9:00 a.m. on March 22, 2008.)**

7 \* \* \* \* \*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1  
2  
3 I, Marilyn H. McNulty, do hereby certify that  
4 the foregoing transcription was reduced to typewriting  
5 via audiotapes provided to me; that I am neither counsel  
6 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to  
7 the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;  
8 that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or  
9 counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially  
10 or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  
11  
12  
13

14 MARILYNN H. McNULTY

15 Transcriptionist  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555



1 like it will include further cuts.

2 The free slide show, the free bar show, all of  
3 our appropriations, we have regular environmental program  
4 management accounts, we have a science and technology  
5 account which basically funds research in our labs, and  
6 then we have the stag account which funds our state  
7 grants that are awarded generally through our regions,  
8 some from headquarters.

9 The next slide depicts our FTE, and FTE stands  
10 for full-time equivalents, which is the government's way  
11 of addressing employees and how we account for them. So,  
12 the numbers don't necessarily mean people. They  
13 translate more to hours spent working for us at any given  
14 period of time. So, again you'll see a decline in that  
15 area. That is a result of various mandates from OMB and  
16 the Agency to help address the overall budget shortfalls.

17 The next slide actually shows the breakout of  
18 the FTE by appropriation. So, you'll see that the bulk  
19 of our FTE, our employees are paid for out of the  
20 environmental program management account. We have a very  
21 small number out of the science and technology account,  
22 and that's because they are only utilized in our lab.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 Then, the maintenance fee support, a larger number. And  
2 the PRIA fees support a fair number.

3 The next slide shows how the balance of our  
4 utilization of our funds is utilized. You'll see that  
5 the bulk of our money is spent on salaries. The pesticide  
6 program decided a long time ago that this program is best  
7 managed by federal employees. That while contract  
8 support is essential, that the kinds of decisions that we  
9 are called upon to make are best made by federal --  
10 highly educated, highly trained federal employees.

11 We also did an analysis of the cost of having  
12 federal employees do this work versus contractors. Even  
13 if we hadn't made the philosophical decision to stick  
14 with feds making the decision, it's also the most cost  
15 effective way of doing our work.

16 So, while the salaries -- in previous slides, I  
17 indicated that our numbers of employees has declined.  
18 Salaries have increased. That's because of the COLAs  
19 that Congress appropriates every year and yet does not  
20 budget for us. So, our salaries are going up; the budget  
21 is going down. As a result, the amount we have to spend  
22 on contracts and other expenses is reduced.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1           To give you an idea -- next slide -- of the  
2 kinds of things that we spend our resources on -- and I'm  
3 addressing now the contract resources -- we spend a  
4 significant amount on IT contracts. This is because, as  
5 you know, this program is incredibly data rich and it's  
6 really important that we get that data in a useable  
7 format and manage it well.

8           So, we're doing a lot of investment in the  
9 areas of e-submission, electronic submission, electronic  
10 reviews where appropriate, documentum, which is a process  
11 for storing our information and making it accessible not  
12 only to us but ultimately to the public at large, and  
13 then we had to do a little bit of investment for  
14 implementation of portions of PRIA.

15           I understand yesterday you all heard about  
16 PRIA, so I won't go into that. But it's a program, a  
17 registration program which is funded by registrants,  
18 designed to help us do our job better. Part of that is  
19 managing information.

20           The next slide shows that in addition to the IT  
21 investments, we use money for providing a public service  
22 on pesticide information. We spend about \$2 million a

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 year on NPIC, which is the National Pesticide Information  
2 Center, run out of Oregon State. It provides an  
3 incredibly valuable tool to the public as a resource that  
4 you can call.

5 The public can call if they suspect they may  
6 have been harmed by a pesticide or been exposed to a  
7 pesticide and get information 24/7 and then we -- this  
8 year we have expanded that to include multi-lingual  
9 access. So, a Hispanic worker that gets exposed can call  
10 and speak to someone who is fluent in Spanish and also  
11 other languages. I believe it's up to 20-odd languages  
12 now that are available through this NPIC.

13 We fund the pesticide environmental stewardship  
14 program. We provide a little less than \$3 million on  
15 worker protection and certification in training programs,  
16 then a little over \$1 million in sort of our fields,  
17 outreach, international, cooperation, and then our tribal  
18 work.

19 For our travel money, we have an overall pot of  
20 about \$920,000 and we -- some examples of what we spend  
21 that money on are invitational travel for PPDC. That's  
22 just to give you an idea of the kinds of things and the

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 proportion of the overall travel budget. This is not  
2 huge.

3 We support foreign travel that supports treaty  
4 implementation, pops, picks, methyl bromide. That's  
5 about \$94,000. We also do a fair amount of international  
6 travel that supports work sharing and harmonization. That  
7 would include our work with OECD and NAFTA, which is also  
8 a treaty implementation effort.

9 Then, there is our domestic travel which  
10 includes participation in stakeholder meetings. Some of  
11 you may recall that over the past year groups of staff  
12 that were working on particular chemical issues went out  
13 to the field and actually had meetings with people that  
14 were interested in our decisions on the chemicals. That  
15 is another area that we feel is very important to fund  
16 with our travel resources.

17 And then, of course, training. Training for  
18 our staff sometimes includes travel expenditures,  
19 particularly those for executive training that the  
20 Officer of Personnel Management provides.

21 With the PRIA fees, you'll see that we made a  
22 conscious decision to try to keep a better balance in

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 terms of funding salaries versus funding contract  
2 services. PRIA does not pay for the cost of our  
3 registration program. It essentially covers about 20  
4 percent of the cost of running our registration program.  
5 So, we decided it would be ill-advised to go whole hog  
6 and spend all of the money on salaries but rather spend  
7 some on the contract side as well. For the first couple  
8 of years, that was primarily in the area of IT where we  
9 had to adapt our systems to accommodate the requirements  
10 of PRIA.

11 For FIFRA, that's the maintenance fees, you'll  
12 see that that decision was made differently. Back when  
13 the maintenance fees first were provided us, we thought  
14 that we really needed to ramp up our employee base  
15 because we had a 10-year deadline to do all of the  
16 (inaudible) assessments and re-registration activity  
17 mandated by FQPA. So, we ramped up heavily on the  
18 employee side. As a result, those salaries still account  
19 for a lion's share of our maintenance fees.

20 Fortunately, PRIA provided for a level over the  
21 next five years that we can count on for maintenance  
22 fees, so we don't have to worry as much about taking

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 people off and on this particular account. We're in a  
2 steady state. We know what we can count on for finishing  
3 up our re-registration work of the non-food uses and then  
4 segueing into our registration review program full  
5 implementation.

6 This is just information for those that are  
7 detail oriented on pieces of PRIA. PRIA provides that  
8 because the coalition was so concerned that Congress not  
9 utilize this vehicle as a way of eliminating our  
10 appropriation, the PRIA coalition thought that there  
11 ought to be a baseline guaranteed appropriation before  
12 the fees could kick in. This was obviously supported by  
13 the registrant community.

14 But more importantly, I think, it was supported  
15 by the public interest groups because they didn't want  
16 the appearance of the registrants having too much  
17 influence over our decisionmaking process because they  
18 were paying such a large proportion of the fees to run  
19 the program.

20 As I said, it's about 20 percent, so it's not  
21 an overwhelming amount. But, nevertheless, it certainly  
22 is substantial enough to be very helpful to the program.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 So, this indicates that our appropriation is well above  
2 the minimum threshold and we will be able to continue to  
3 collect the fees.

4 There are two fees that we're authorized to  
5 collect. One is the registration service fees. Those  
6 are otherwise known as the PRIA fees. You can see that  
7 these fees include tolerance petitions. In the past, we  
8 collected tolerance fees in addition -- preclusion of  
9 those.

10 The amount we collect depends upon the number  
11 of actions that are submitted. Then, there is a set-  
12 aside totaling \$2.25 million for worker protection, for  
13 the pesticide safety education program, and for the  
14 partnership grants, which is essentially our pesticide  
15 environmental stewardship grant.

16 Then, the maintenance fees, which we've had for  
17 a period of time, a number of years now, but now we're  
18 guaranteed to collect \$22 million every year for five  
19 years and we can use them for registration review  
20 program, which is obviously very important to us.

21 Many of you have heard about the -- actually,  
22 it's been '06, '07, '08 and now '09 president's budget

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 providing for different fee proposals. What it  
2 contemplates is that we would collect -- we'd have to  
3 adjust the fee schedule that's currently in PRIA to  
4 collect another \$13 million -- \$12 million.

5 Thirteen million dollars we'd have to figure  
6 out a way of collecting in tolerance fees, another \$23  
7 million additional in maintenance fees, and then it would  
8 eliminate the requirement for the minimum appropriation.  
9 This proposal has not gone anywhere in Congress for the  
10 past three or four years. We'll see.

11 This slide depicts the amount of fees that  
12 we've collected. It's a little bit less, I think, than  
13 what the coalition initially contemplated. I guess this  
14 reflects the economy of the time as much as we're all  
15 enjoying. You'll see that collections are a little bit  
16 down thus far in fiscal year '08. We've got our  
17 anticipated collections for '09 depicted as though it  
18 were a reality. We figure it will be somewhere between  
19 \$10 and \$12 million.

20 Performance measures, so what do we do with our  
21 money. What did we do last year? I just tried to sort  
22 of capture the registration program performance

1 highlights. You've heard some of this yesterday. Again,  
2 27 new AIs, 11 of which were biopesticides and 6  
3 antimicrobials, 10 conventionals.

4 Thirteen reduced risk active ingredients were  
5 registered, 11 of which were the biopesticides. We  
6 registered 233 new food uses, including -- and you see  
7 the breakdown. Then, included in the new uses, we  
8 registered four reduced risk new uses and one OP  
9 alternative.

10 These are the maintenance fees. This shows what  
11 was authorized under PRIA, both PRIA-1, the original  
12 PRIA, and PRIA-2. We have a very smart individual who  
13 can figure out how much to charge per product in order to  
14 get to our total amount that we're authorized to collect.

15 I don't know what we'll do when he leaves, but,  
16 in any event, we're going to keep him here for as long as  
17 we can, because you can see we collect pretty much right  
18 on the money what we're authorized to collect. We  
19 anticipate continuing that for the next five years.

20 What did we do with those maintenance fees?  
21 You'll see that we completed the 27 REDS. We have --  
22 well, you can pretty much read this yourself. This is

1 just an idea of what it is that we do with the money that  
2 we collect through the maintenance fees. These are some  
3 our 2007 performance statistics -- highlights. There's a  
4 lot of other things that go on, obviously, in these  
5 areas, but these are the ones that are easiest to reduce  
6 to bullets.

7 That's the show. I know I went through that  
8 really fast. It's just basically to give you an idea --  
9 especially those of you who are new to the PPDC -- of the  
10 resource picture for the pesticide program. I guess I  
11 could entertain a couple questions if anyone has any.

12 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Just a question. Marty,  
13 when you put up the slide that said performance measures  
14 and it kind of looked like the old-fashioned one that I  
15 guess you started calling outputs and not what I thought  
16 were the new fangled outcomes performance measures --

17 MS. MONELL: Well, we in the pesticide program  
18 have a reality that we have to deal with. That is, we  
19 are a licensing program and we produce actions. So, the  
20 numbers, while they lead to an outcome, the numbers are  
21 important. So, we track both.

22 Anyone else?

1 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: You were probably hoping  
2 I'd shut up. I sort of -- I've been focused in for  
3 several years on what you're doing on registering active  
4 ingredients, but I hadn't focused very much on what  
5 you're doing on products. I don't know if that was the  
6 last slide you showed about products that you've  
7 registered. I noticed your goal -- yep, that's it -- I  
8 noticed your goal for this coming year is to complete  
9 1,000 product registration actions.

10 MS. MONELL: Re-registration.

11 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I mean re-registration,  
12 pardon me. My question is, given that the products have  
13 formulas that have a lot of other ingredients in them,  
14 how have you dealt with that issue? I mean, I know  
15 you've thoroughly looked at the actives. But, you know,  
16 there is an awful lot of data and information about  
17 additional ingredients in a formula. So, how do you deal  
18 with that when you're doing product re-registrations?

19 MS. MONELL: Well, for the product re-  
20 registration, the company has had to -- we issued data  
21 call-ins for product-specific data that included both the  
22 toxicity, product specific toxicity, and the product

1 specific chemistry. So, it's kind of a mixture analysis  
2 actually at that point.

3 Then, in addition to that, through FQPA, we re-  
4 evaluated all of the food use (inaudible). So, those are  
5 the two things that we have done and are doing to ensure  
6 that the products, including ingredients within them, are  
7 safe and the appropriate precautionary labeling is  
8 provided.

9 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Okay. Well, it just  
10 seems like quite a jump from -- it was -- I'm just trying  
11 to read this. You've completed 21,000 product re-  
12 registrations; is that right?

13 MS. MONELL: We had 21,000.

14 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: To look at.

15 MS. MONELL: To look at.

16 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Okay. And you did 500  
17 last year? Am I getting this right? I'm just trying to  
18 get a picture of the workload is why I'm asking about  
19 these numbers.

20 MS. MONELL: What we are doing is we have  
21 ramped up our product re-registration activities. For  
22 many years, we had to focus, as you know, on getting the

1 REDS done and the outgrowth of REDS is the product re-  
2 registration activities. So, now that we're closing down  
3 on re-registration decisions, we're ramping up, as we  
4 mentioned yesterday, on the implementation of those  
5 decisions to try to get them all effective so that the  
6 public enjoys the benefits of the mitigation that we put  
7 into place in our decision.

8 So, what you're seeing is an increase every  
9 year in product re-registrations. But that's -- we moved  
10 some of the resources that we're working on -- the REDS  
11 into that area to get those decisions in place.

12 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: And are you able to  
13 accelerate dramatically this year because you will have  
14 reviewed a number of materials that are in these formulas  
15 already and you don't have to take, you know, time and  
16 activity to look at them again? You understand what I'm  
17 asking? It just seems like a big jump this year. I'm  
18 just trying to understand how that works.

19 MS. MONELL: I don't have the exact figures.

20 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: You don't have to have  
21 the exact figures. I'm just trying to get a picture of  
22 it.

1 MS. MONELL: Yeah. What you're seeing too in  
2 some circumstances is certain active ingredients have a  
3 lot of products and those come through in groups. For  
4 example, some of the -- like 24D would be an example of  
5 -- you're going to see -- you might have 700-some --  
6 that's off the top of my head. I don't know if that's a  
7 right number. Whereas, for another product that takes  
8 just as much work to get it to the stage, you know, to do  
9 that, it might even be more work. You might have 20  
10 products. See what I mean?

11 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Yes.

12 MS. MONELL: So, in certain cases you're going  
13 to see -- and some of these active ingredients that had  
14 an enormous number of products came through late in the  
15 game, like pyrethrens and those sorts of things.

16 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Okay. That makes sense.  
17 Thank you.

18 MS. MONELL: I don't know who is who but I  
19 guess we'll go around.

20 DR. WHALON: For the record, Mark Whalon,  
21 Michigan State University. I'm wondering when the last  
22 time was that you updated on some of your projects like

1 pests and some of the other more targeted field projects  
2 that you support through PRIA resources?

3 MS. MONELL: We just completed the process,  
4 actually, of figuring out the best way to utilize the  
5 PRIA set-aside for the environmental stewardship program,  
6 the partnership grant program. And I believe that  
7 paperwork is now in the process of going out for --

8 DR. WHALON: What I'm interested in is kind of  
9 a report back, you know. I mean, when was the last time  
10 to this group did you report back on the kind of progress  
11 that you've made or the impact that you've had or the  
12 type of projects you've funded in general sweeps, not  
13 necessarily in specifics. But generally, update up on  
14 what you're doing so that maybe we can have impact or  
15 some comment back.

16 MS. MONELL: I think that's a good idea and I  
17 think probably for the next meeting we could plan to do  
18 that.

19 MR. VROOM: This is Jay Vroom from CropLife  
20 America. Marty, thanks for a great presentation, as well  
21 data rich. I had a couple questions on slide 6, the last  
22 bullet. You referred to enterprise architecture workbook

1 process called OPP implementing studies at the desktop.  
2 I'm not sure that that -- maybe that's something we know  
3 about but under some other description through the PRIA  
4 process improvement stuff or is this something brand new?

5 MS. MONELL: No. It's been in the works for  
6 quite a while. Actually, it's a component of e-  
7 submission which you have heard about and some of the  
8 companies have been a part of which enables a company to  
9 completely electronically submit an application which  
10 includes the studies. What we're working to do is to  
11 make those studies available in an electronic format,  
12 obviously, for the reviewers at their desktop. So, e-  
13 studies of a desktop, basically, the colloquial term for  
14 it.

15 MR. VROOM: So, in the life cycle of that  
16 effort, where's that at? Is it midway, is it done?

17 MS. MONELL: That particular component is in  
18 development right now. But the front end piece is in, as  
19 you know, is in place. So, you can submit  
20 electronically.

21 MR. VROOM: Okay. On the next slide, 7, maybe  
22 you said this and I was just not keeping up with you,

1 what is NPIC and NPMMP?

2 MS. MONELL: I'm sorry. It's the  
3 bureaucratise. It's National Pesticide Information  
4 Center and the National Pesticide Medical Monitoring  
5 Program.

6 MR. VROOM: Okay. So, is the \$1.8 million  
7 equally split between those two?

8 MS. MONELL: The lion's share is NPIC. I  
9 believe that medical monitoring is now up to around \$300  
10 with inflation and everything else. That's a service  
11 that provides health care clinicians. Doctors can call  
12 this medical monitoring phone and get sort of a doctor to  
13 doctor discussion of a possible pesticide incident.

14 MR. VROOM: Actually, I'd sort of be curious to  
15 know if you could give us more detail on really  
16 everything that's on this page, not just with regard to  
17 -- I guess this is fiscal year '08, right -- all these  
18 numbers?

19 MS. MONELL: Yes.

20 MR. VROOM: Is it possible -- reasonably easy  
21 for you to provide the PPDC membership the more detail  
22 around everything that's on this page just so we could

1 have a little more granular understanding of everything,  
2 not just sort of this year but sort of how all those  
3 numbers and programs and individual grants are sort of  
4 flowing over maybe a two or three year period so we could  
5 have a little better understanding of all that?

6 MS. MONELL: That's entirely possible.

7 MR. VROOM: How many grants are there under,  
8 for instance, this year, the \$345,000? Ten? Thirty?

9 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: (Inaudible).

10 MS. ANDERSEN: It's Janet Andersen. I probably  
11 want to go back and do the details, but the predominance  
12 of the \$345 goes to a contractor who supports the  
13 pesticide environmental stewardship program in a variety  
14 of ways, helping produce communications materials. There  
15 will be some grants in that or working directly with  
16 partners in that.

17 But the predominance of grant funds comes from  
18 what we call stag money that goes to states and tribes.  
19 Those funds are just about -- the amounts of grants have  
20 been decided and the regents themselves put out the  
21 announcements on those. Then the large -- \$750,000 plus  
22 the \$250 we did put in from our own program of money

1 where the RFP is now in the street. That will be the  
2 grants that will be issued this year. There's also,  
3 though it's not TFP money, it's called the strategic AG  
4 initiative. That program also does have grants.

5 They're in the process of issuing them for this  
6 year, but maybe, responding to what Mark Whalon said,  
7 the next time we talk about some of those field programs  
8 in more detail, we can give you more of an idea of where  
9 we've been spending those grant monies.

10 MR. VROOM: Great. Yes, I guess I would maybe  
11 just echo what Janet was saying. It might be appropriate  
12 for us to have a session in the October meeting dedicated  
13 to a lot more detail around all this and performance  
14 measures and the rest.

15 I think all of this gets a lot of leverage but  
16 again, as advisors to the program, the PPDC members may  
17 be able to contribute additional ideas for, you know,  
18 greater efficacy and leverage and synergies and the like  
19 around -- you know, again, these are small amounts of  
20 money in the overall scheme of things, but they result in  
21 synergies and leverages that are great.

22 But, as we look at them in a more detailed

1 discussion, maybe in October we might come up with ideas  
2 for greater leverages and synergies, in particular around  
3 the money that flows principally to USDA, including one  
4 of my favorite uses of acronyms, PSEP as opposed to PESP.  
5 I think that would be useful for us to look at. In  
6 addition to that, the IPM pipe program and the NAS  
7 surveys line item issue that was referred to yesterday,  
8 both of those would be -- I think fit nicely into this  
9 for a general more granular discussion that we might have  
10 in October.

11 MS. MONELL: Thank you. In the interest of  
12 time, I'm going to take the cards that are up and I'll  
13 start with Dr. Sass.

14 DR. SASS: Thanks for the presentation. I  
15 think maybe my comment isn't directly at you but maybe to  
16 EPA in general. It sort of follows along with what Bob  
17 Rosenberg had said, but it struck me as well. The PPDC  
18 has had a conversation with EPA about the performance  
19 measures.

20 They know in the recent past we've mentioned at  
21 several different meetings that we want to hear more than  
22 just sort of the numbers of registration, even though,

1 you're absolutely right, that is important. To be  
2 honest, I want to hear that too. So, I'm not asking to  
3 take out any information. But we do want to hear what  
4 the effect has been on EPA's mission, which is to protect  
5 human health and the environment.

6 So, we've had a number of different workgroups  
7 and papers and things that have come forward. One, I  
8 remember having a long discussion -- and I think it got  
9 sent back for rewriting it. I've never seen it come up  
10 again. But it's looking at the association between the  
11 FQPA, mitigation measures and cancellations and stuff and  
12 how that might be reflected in poisoning events,  
13 hopefully reduced. I think they are reduced. These  
14 should be wins for you and you should be highlighting  
15 them and also (inaudible) data showing -- the (inaudible)  
16 data showing that the levels of the worst pesticides in  
17 people's body foods is reducing.

18 So, I know we've had this conversation before  
19 and I also know that EPA has some of this information.  
20 So, here's some things that I would like to know in  
21 addition. I don't know if you've collected the  
22 information in this way, but here's some questions that I

1 have -- that I would like to see in performance measures  
2 reports in addition to what you're already doing,  
3 unfortunately. So, I'm not reducing your workload.

4 I know from presentations by EPA not to PPDC  
5 but in other ones that the organophosphate pesticides  
6 have been reduced from about 90 million pounds annually  
7 to under 60 million pounds annually, according to an EPA  
8 presentation. That's huge. But I want to know how  
9 that's calculated.

10 So, what I would like to know for our work is  
11 what pesticides and was it all residential or was there  
12 also agriculture usage as well? I have a feeling it's  
13 just a few and I have a feeling it's the residential  
14 cancellation. So, that would be really big because that  
15 leads to the most kids' poisoning. So, I would like to  
16 know that too. So, what's leading up to those numbers?  
17 How are you calculating those? What are the pesticides?  
18 And how much pounds and where are those uses?

19 The other thing is that there's been a  
20 reduction in the OPs, organophosphates, that were the top  
21 10 ones on kids food from 28 million pounds of active  
22 ingredients to 12 million pounds. So, it's more than cut

1 in half of the OPs that are on kids foods. But again, I  
2 want to know what they are, which OPs, and which foods  
3 were the top 10.

4 I remember way back in these meetings we all  
5 knew they were like grapes and apples and a few things.  
6 But I'd really like to know. I mean, was it all  
7 dymethoid (phonetic) on grapes or was there was  
8 (inaudible) on apples or what was there?

9 There's been a cancellation or phase out of 57  
10 OPs that were used on kids foods. I want to know what  
11 they are because I want to make sure those are followed  
12 through to label changes. We have a suspicion that some  
13 of those are phase outs, that are four, five, several  
14 years phase outs, and we want to make sure that those  
15 labels are being changed at the appropriate time point so  
16 that the mitigation is not just on paper but really an  
17 action.

18 So, again, what in the residential has been  
19 cancelled? What in agriculture? What on the major kids  
20 foods? These are mostly for the OPs, but if you have it  
21 also for the carbamates, obviously, we'd love to see it.  
22 Again, this is exciting. I'm trying to help EPA to

1 highlight how it's meeting its mission under FQPA and  
2 also the mission of EPA.

3 There's been an increase in the number of  
4 reduced risk pesticides for kids foods that have been  
5 registered. I don't follow those very well,  
6 unfortunately, so I'd really like to know what they are.  
7 According to the EPA numbers, the reduced risk pesticide  
8 use on kids food has increased 1,700 percent. So, my  
9 guess is it's not that many pesticides. So, I want to  
10 know what they are and what kids foods.

11 Again, there's a number also -- the OP  
12 alternative pesticide uses, alternate stokeys (phonetic)  
13 on kids foods has increased 2,900 percent. So, I want to  
14 know what those are, especially because poisonings have  
15 gone down. OP exposure poisonings have gone down 72  
16 percent, but I also know from other data that less severe  
17 but other poisonings are increasing as the use of those  
18 less toxic but now more readily available pesticides are  
19 on the market.

20 So, I want to really understand those trends  
21 better. They're good trends. They're trends leading  
22 away from the most severe poisonings and exposures and

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 incidences. But I want to understand them better and I  
2 also want to have more confidence that the phase outs are  
3 phasing out.

4 MS. MONELL: Thank you. Carolyn.

5 CAROLYN: First I just wanted to say that I am  
6 really interested also in the answers to Jenn's  
7 questions, so I hope that we could have a little  
8 presentation about that at some future meeting.

9 In addition, there are a couple other  
10 performance measures that I remember as seeming to me as  
11 being really important and one had to do with the levels  
12 of pesticides found in surface waters by the USDS  
13 monitoring program. The other had to do with the number  
14 of farmworker pesticide incidents reported. So, you  
15 know, I would love if some information about those  
16 performance measures could be included when we talk about  
17 these other ones.

18 Then, finally, I have what I hope is a really  
19 simple question. You did say here that there are 21,350  
20 products that are sort of in the universe for re-  
21 registration. I wanted to know what percentage of the  
22 total number of products that is. I mean, there are some

1 products that aren't subject to re-registration because  
2 they're newer. But I don't have an idea of what the  
3 magnitude of that number is.

4 MS. MONELL: We're going to have to get back to  
5 you on that.

6 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I had a question about what  
7 are the implications of the suspension of the minimum  
8 appropriation? What does that mean to EPA? I wasn't  
9 completely clear.

10 MS. MONELL: If we do not get in our  
11 appropriation, \$126 million, then we will not be able to  
12 collect fees. Our authority is suspended until such time  
13 as it gets up to the minimum appropriation level.

14 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: You will not be able to  
15 collect registration and maintenance fees?

16 MS. MONELL: Correct.

17 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And so, what does that mean  
18 for the organization?

19 MS. MONELL: Well, should that happen, we would  
20 be in a severe budgetary difficulty.

21 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: It seems like it would --  
22 you'd be sitting around with nothing to do, right?

1 MS. MONELL: Oh, no, we'd have more to do with  
2 a lot less.

3 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: With less money, okay.

4 MS. MONELL: Everybody would still be  
5 submitting actions to us to be completed, but we would  
6 have fewer people and fewer resources for contracts and  
7 grants to help us get the work done.

8 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Can I just comment a  
9 second? I think it would help. You know, that was a  
10 protection put in so that Congress wouldn't cut base  
11 funding any more to the Agency so that they became a  
12 purely fee-based system, something like FDA.

13 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And then another question.  
14 Is it more inexpensive -- is it cheaper to register a  
15 reduce risk pesticide than a conventional pesticide, one  
16 that's not classified as reduced risk?

17 MS. MONELL: The fee is the same. The time  
18 line is different. And for biopesticides, they're a  
19 little bit less.

20 MR. KASS: Hi, Dan Kass from New York City.  
21 Dr. Sass asked a lot of what I was sort of interested in  
22 and also I'm going to ask you to present us something in

1 the future. But the related budgetary question that I  
2 have is, are you able to describe what portion of your  
3 budget and how many FTEs are specifically dedicated to  
4 tracking and surveillance of use and sales? Is that a  
5 budget line for you?

6 MS. MONELL: For tracking sales --

7 MR. KASS: For tracking trends and sales and  
8 use of pesticides, right. I mean, I've seen some  
9 methodology reports that have been published out of  
10 agency staff, but I don't know of regular reporting of  
11 those things. So, is that a -- are there lines? Is  
12 there a component of your program that's dedicated to  
13 that?

14 MS. MONELL: No.

15 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: There is a couple of  
16 reports on EPA's web site on market use, data and trends,  
17 but it just stopped about five years ago.

18 MR. KASS: Right. Was that a budget --

19 MS. MONELL: I think I heard it's being  
20 updated.

21 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: When would it be put up  
22 again?

1 MS. MONELL: By 2009, it would be back up.

2 Well, thank you very much.

3 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you, Marty. The discussion  
4 will move on now to a short presentation by Elizabeth  
5 Leovey as an update on the PPDC workgroup on PRIA Process  
6 Improvements.

7 I'll just put this a little bit in context.  
8 When PRIA was passed, we came to the PPDC and said there  
9 is this provision for process improvement identification  
10 to improve our efficiency while at the same time not  
11 diminishing our thorough review of the science. The PPDC  
12 came back to the Agency and said we would like to have a  
13 workgroup formed and report back periodically to the  
14 larger PPDC. That is why you're hearing this update  
15 today.

16 MS. LEOVEY: Now that we have the slide  
17 presentation, I'm Elizabeth Leovey. I'm the senior  
18 advisor for PRIA implementation. I'm going to give you a  
19 very, very brief overview of the PRIA process improvement  
20 workgroup. Marty has already given you the history of  
21 the workgroup, the reason it was formed. What I'm going  
22 to do is give you a very quick rundown of its major

1 activities.

2 Janet Andersen mentioned yesterday that PRIA,  
3 the Pesticide Registration Improvement Act, was recently  
4 reauthorized and that was reauthorized with the Pesticide  
5 Registration Improvement Renewal Act that we call PRIA-2.  
6 As Marty mentioned, it covers really two types of fees,  
7 registration service fees and maintenance fees.

8 And under both PRIA-1 and PRIA-2, there is the  
9 provision on process improvement. Essentially, and in a  
10 nutshell, the administrator shall identify and evaluate  
11 reforms to the pesticide registration process under PRIA  
12 with the goal of reducing decision review periods. The  
13 decision review period is really the time frame in which  
14 the Agency is to make a decision on specific application  
15 or action. Now, these decision review time periods or  
16 the time frames can actually be extended. We do extend a  
17 number of them as indicated on one of the slides  
18 yesterday from the report on the registration program.

19 The members of the workgroup are from industry,  
20 trade associations, the Agency and public interest  
21 groups. Since the workgroup was formed, we've had 10  
22 meetings. Recently, we had one at the end of April,

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 April 29th. Now, the minutes of each one of these  
2 meetings is -- they're posted and they're posted on the  
3 PPDC web site at the address shown on the slide.

4 In general, I think the workgroup found that  
5 the dialogue during the meetings have been very  
6 productive, very cooperative, and essentially the  
7 stakeholders in OPP each identified their priorities for  
8 improvements in the efficiency of the registration  
9 process.

10 Then, the Agency reports on the status of  
11 implementing PRIA, also its efforts to reduce time frames  
12 and also the status of a number of projects that are of  
13 interest to stakeholders. For instance, we've been  
14 following the program's activities in developing GIS  
15 technology. One of the advantages of the workgroup is  
16 that we can actually develop and follow long term  
17 projects. There are many activities that require a great  
18 deal of development and consequently our long term  
19 projects.

20 In general, labeling has always been a high  
21 priority for the committee. This led to the formation of  
22 OPP's labeling committee. They have a web site where the

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 public can ask any question about labeling and receive an  
2 answer. They're also updating the label review manual  
3 that Anne talked about yesterday.

4 One of the major focuses of the workgroup is  
5 quality submission. We found in looking at our processes  
6 that the better the submission, the more efficiently it  
7 can be processed. We're also finding that small  
8 businesses, the infrequent applicant, the first-time  
9 applicant does have problems. Well, they do have  
10 problems developing a complete application. We find  
11 simple mistakes such as the confidential statement of  
12 formula doesn't add up to 100. There are unapproved  
13 inerts as P.V. Shah discussed yesterday.

14 Consequently, the workgroup is looking into  
15 developing what -- well, what needs to be developed in  
16 the way of guidance information and also application  
17 tools that will lead to better applications.

18 The Office of Pesticide Programs spends a great  
19 deal of time and money on in-processing, tracking and  
20 moving paper. A lot of this could become more efficient  
21 with electronic tools, consequently, the emphasis on  
22 electronic submission and also developing technology to

1 facilitate the review process, for instance, electronic  
2 review labels.

3 Our long term goal in general, and this is both  
4 to facilitate the development of better applications and  
5 also to facilitate the registration process, is to  
6 develop an interactive application and analysis system  
7 that would allow an applicant to go on the web and  
8 develop an application and also receive instant feedback  
9 as to, for instance, your CSF does not add up to 100  
10 percent or that your inert is not clear and you're going  
11 to have to seek approval.

12 Also, it would allow information to be moved  
13 very efficiently into GIS system models and also, for  
14 instance, staff programs, because currently the  
15 information in the paper submission has to be re-keyed,  
16 has to be keyed into the various different databases,  
17 models, stat programs, GIS technologies, and so forth.

18 That's only a snapshot of the workgroup's major  
19 efforts. There are a number of projects. We provided a  
20 summary during the last PPDC meeting and it's available  
21 on the web at the address shown on the slide.

22 Also, we have to report every year on process

1 improvement in the PRIA annual report. The FY 2007  
2 annual report is posted on the web at the address shown  
3 on the slide.

4 One of the things that happened in PRIA-2 is  
5 that the number of things that we had to report in the  
6 PRIA annual report was expanded. We now have to report  
7 yearly on process improvement in handling a registration  
8 review and the program's recommendation for streamlining  
9 the registration review process.

10 As a result, the workgroup's activities have  
11 been expanded to include registration review. During the  
12 April 29th workgroup meeting, the special review on re-  
13 registration division presented the results of a March  
14 2007 external review of the product re-registration  
15 program. We anticipate in the future meetings that as we  
16 did under PRIA-1, that the Agency and the stakeholders  
17 will identify their priorities for increasing the  
18 efficiency of the registration review program.

19 With the emphasis being on not only increasing  
20 the efficiency of the process but also maintaining  
21 transparency and public participation. In fact, these  
22 are supportive activities, as demonstrated by initial

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 activities, to streamline the registration review program  
2 in opening dockets early -- opening a docket with all the  
3 information that's known about a particular chemical case  
4 before -- early in the process and also the development  
5 of work plan.

6 The next meeting of the workgroup is expected  
7 to be in the fall of 2000 (sic) and we expect to be  
8 looking at or discussing the Agency's and the  
9 stakeholder's priorities for process improvements in the  
10 registration review program, also discussing information  
11 management, particularly the status of e-submission. The  
12 full-scale e-submission is expected to be rolled out  
13 sometime this summer. Continue to discuss the various  
14 different projects that the workgroup is monitoring.

15 The workgroup meetings are public. If you're  
16 interested in any of these activities, please participate  
17 in a workgroup meeting. Thank you.

18 MS. EDWARDS: We actually weren't planning to  
19 take comment on this. The reason for that is that we  
20 have a good session coming right after the break on  
21 endangered species and I want to make sure we have  
22 sufficient time for that and also sufficient time for

1 talking about the follow-up meeting. So, I want you to  
2 take a short break and be back no later than 10 after 10.  
3 Thank you.

4 (Whereupon, there was a brief recess.)

5 MS. EDWARDS: Okay, thank you. Our final  
6 session before we actually just have our planning session  
7 and determine if there are any public commentors is our  
8 session on endangered species. Our session chair for  
9 that is Don Brady who is our acting director of the  
10 Environmental Fate and Effects Division. Don.

11 MR. BRADY: Thank you, Debbie. We'd like to  
12 spend some time on endangered species with the PPDC today  
13 and hopefully we'll have time to engage in some  
14 conversation at the close of the presentation. One  
15 logistical note, we are making additional copies of the  
16 presentation if people didn't get one when they came in.

17 So, I just wanted to say that for us in EFED,  
18 our overall objective is to achieve full compliance with  
19 the Endangered Species Act, to use our resources  
20 efficiently and to provide effective high quality  
21 decisions in regard to endangered species.

22 Arty Williams, associate director of EFED, will

1 describe our current activities, some of our current  
2 activities in regards to endangered species and how we  
3 are going about achieving our objectives. Near the end  
4 of her presentation, she'll share some ideas that we've  
5 been talking about in EFED on how to continue to improve  
6 our efforts in this area.

7 So, I'll turn it over to Arty for her  
8 presentation.

9 MS. WILLIAMS: Thanks, Don. Good morning.  
10 It's nice to see some of you return and it's nice to see  
11 some new faces at the table as well.

12 I'm not going to -- for the benefit of the new  
13 folks, unfortunately, we don't have four days so I can't  
14 go back and like start from square one and bring you up  
15 to date as how we got where we are today. But if after  
16 the presentation you have historic questions or if you  
17 want to grab me after the meeting and find out more of  
18 the history, I'll be happy to provide that to you and  
19 send you information.

20 As Don mentioned, our overall objectives are to  
21 get into full compliance with the ESA using our resources  
22 efficiently and have effective quality decisions. To do

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 this, we think, as well, we have to kind of look at the  
2 two goals of the program. The first is to protect listed  
3 species, obviously. That's the intent of the ESA. But  
4 while we're protecting listed species, we also have to  
5 make sure we're minimizing the burden on agricultural  
6 production and other pesticide users.

7 That was kind of a pseudo-mandate from Congress  
8 years ago when we tried to put our program in place very  
9 broadly, limiting the use of pesticides beyond what was  
10 actually necessary for protection of listed species. So,  
11 those are two goals for the program as well.

12 We have looked at a number of ways to try to  
13 get into compliance with the Endangered Species Act.  
14 Where we landed was that we were going to assess the  
15 potential risks to listed species from pesticides during  
16 the course of our overall ecological list assessments  
17 that we're going to be doing for the registration review  
18 program. I'll explain why that's the course we took in  
19 just a second.

20 The idea was that we would do those  
21 assessments, determine nationwide what species were  
22 impacted by a particular pesticide and then where we

1 determine that the pesticide was likely to adversely  
2 affect the species, we would enter into consultation with  
3 the Service.

4 The reason that we only focus on likely to  
5 adversely affect determination is because at the time,  
6 the Services had issued a regulation called a counterpart  
7 regulation that provided that if we did our assessments  
8 in a certain manner, we did not have to consult with them  
9 on decisions that a pesticide was not likely to adversely  
10 affect the species.

11 By focusing our efforts on the registration  
12 review process and incorporating endangered species  
13 protection and determinations into our overall risk  
14 assessment, we think we achieve a couple of things.  
15 These decisions would address the potential risk to all  
16 listed species from the pesticide nationwide, rather than  
17 piecemeal, one species at a time.

18 It would provide the pesticide users with some  
19 certainty in terms of the schedule for when we might be  
20 assessing and limiting the use, as appropriate, of a  
21 pesticide. It would also provide them some certainty  
22 once we were done reviewing the pesticides that the

1 determination that we made and the limitations that we  
2 put in place would likely be stable for some time. So,  
3 it provides some certainty to them as well.

4 It also takes advantage of existing public  
5 participation processes that are being built into the  
6 registration review program. As you all probably know,  
7 there's a docket open for each pesticide. There's going  
8 to be a couple, I think, opportunities for public input  
9 into the initial docket opening and then the risk  
10 assessments as well. So, it wouldn't have to build a  
11 second public participation process.

12 Then, finally, it provides the broadest  
13 protection. Again, I'll touch on that a little more in a  
14 second.

15 I mentioned a little bit ago that there were  
16 counterpart regulations put in place some time ago by the  
17 Service that would allow us to forego further  
18 consultation on not likely to adversely affect  
19 determination. Under the standard regulation that we  
20 have to comply with under the ESA, there's a couple of  
21 outcomes. If we assess a chemical and there's no affect,  
22 no consultation is required. If it's not likely to

1 adversely affect, informal consultation is required. If  
2 it's likely o adversely affect, formal consultation is  
3 required.

4 Under the standard service regulations, Section  
5 18s, emergency exemptions, under our statute, FIFRA, are  
6 viewed like any other agency action. So, we would have  
7 to consult on those actions before we undertook them.

8 When the counterpart regs were issued, it did a  
9 couple of things. The first thing that it did was it  
10 changed that second criteria to say that if we again  
11 conducted our assessments in a certain manner and  
12 determined that a pesticide was not likely to adversely  
13 affect a species, we could forego further consultation.

14 It also put in place definitions that would  
15 allow us to view Section 18s under FIFRA as emergencies  
16 under the emergency consultation provisions of the  
17 Endangered Species Act. What that would allow us to do  
18 is actually issue the Section 18, emergency exemption,  
19 under FIFRA and start consultation after the fact to see  
20 what impact that might have on listed species. So, it  
21 wouldn't delay our issuance of Section 18.

22 This regulation was subjective to some

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 litigation. The court that ruled on this particular  
2 regulation ruled a couple of different things. They  
3 didn't totally throw the regulation out, but what they  
4 did do was they said the provision that allowed us to  
5 forego further consultation was not appropriate and not  
6 legal and they struck it down.

7 Also, in terms of Section 18, what they said  
8 was that not all Section 18s can just carte blanche be  
9 considered appropriate for emergency consultation under  
10 ESA. You have to actually look and see whether it was  
11 kind of an unforeseen emergency before you can use those  
12 provisions. So, basically, what the court did in terms  
13 of the counterpart regulations was put us right back  
14 where we started from, pretty much.

15 The chronology of what we plan to do -- this is  
16 just a graphic that shows a couple of our different  
17 programs. At the top is registration, and that's  
18 ongoing, thus the arrow to the right. Below that is  
19 registration review, which is intended to be a cyclic 15-  
20 year process. Then, under that, re-registration, which  
21 is pretty much over at the end of this year. Down at the  
22 bottom is an arrow that's titled Species Specific,

1 Unusual Circumstances Process. That's kind of a whole  
2 separate time line of things we're doing for endangered  
3 species, mainly driven by litigation.

4 As you can see up at the top -- well, if you  
5 can see up at the top, it's pretty small from where I'm  
6 sitting, the numbers at the top show every two years,  
7 kind of the estimate of the number of different kinds of  
8 actions we're going to be doing. You'll see in the  
9 middle kinds of years there, it's like 50 new active  
10 ingredients every two years and 90 registration review  
11 chemicals every two years.

12 This was a kind of schedule and demonstration  
13 graphic that we had put together actually before PRIA-2  
14 was passed. When PRIA-2 was passed, it expanded what we  
15 have to do in registration review. It about doubled it  
16 because of the deadline that it set for not initiating  
17 registration review within 15 years, but actually  
18 completing it within 15 years. As a result of that,  
19 we're going to be addressing almost double the number of  
20 chemicals per year as we had anticipated.

21 In addition to that, while that unusual  
22 circumstance thing at the bottom looks pretty skinny, it

1 seems to be growing and growing. I refuse to call it  
2 unusual anymore. I call it other because it's not so  
3 unusual. That's growing as a result of continued  
4 litigation, new litigation against the Agency.

5 Just to touch on what the new litigation is,  
6 I'm not going to go into a lot of detail on these because  
7 they're pending, but we do have a couple of new suits  
8 that have been either filed or threatened to be filed.  
9 One that has been filed is the suit that focuses in the  
10 San Francisco Bay area. It looks at 43 pesticide active  
11 ingredients relative to their effects on between 1 and 11  
12 listed species in the San Francisco Bay area. The  
13 species scan a broad range of taxa. Might be the only  
14 thing that's not included are plant species, I think, but  
15 there are fish, birds, insects, mammals, salamanders, all  
16 different kinds of species.

17 In addition to that, we've received a 60-day  
18 notice of intent to sue relative to four chemicals that  
19 are listed there. That suit is a little bit different  
20 from the ones that at least I'm used to being involved in  
21 and that is it has both FIFRA and ESA claims in the  
22 notice of intent to sue. Then, finally, we recently

1 received a 60-day notice of intent to sue relative to our  
2 failure to consult under the Endangered Species Act for  
3 the chemical endosulfan.

4 In spite of the graphic that I showed where  
5 registration review is kind of more intense than we had  
6 anticipated and litigation seems to be if not increasing,  
7 at least steady -- it's certainly not decreasing -- in  
8 spite of all of those things, we still think registration  
9 review is the way we ought to be looking at these. I  
10 mentioned earlier I would explain why. Hopefully, this  
11 graphic will help me do that.

12 The top left graph or chart shows the various  
13 different kinds of actions that the Agency is engaged in.  
14 The purple or blue on the right hand side represents  
15 Section 18. The red section at the top left represents  
16 registration review actions. Then, going around the pie,  
17 you can see on your paper handout what the littler,  
18 smaller, slices represent.

19 The graphic down on the right represents for  
20 each of those kinds of actions -- if you can think of it  
21 as kind of the scope of coverage for endangered species,  
22 because, for example, the red, which is registration

1 review, about 70 actions a year. If you look down at the  
2 right, that actually represents about 378,000 decisions,  
3 a decision being does a particular crop in a particular  
4 location affect a particular species. Because these are  
5 national assessments, you basically get more bang for  
6 your buck.

7 If you look at a whole chemical nationwide at a  
8 rate of 70 per year, then you do looking at 250 Section  
9 18s per year, which are very localized, it may impact one  
10 species in a very small geographic area. So, we think  
11 the way to get into compliance most effectively,  
12 efficiently, provide the most protections for listed  
13 species as soon as we can is still through the  
14 registration review program.

15 The way that the endangered species process  
16 kind of winds up with registration review is shown here.  
17 On the bottom in the blue is kind of the major steps of  
18 registration review. You initiate it by opening a  
19 docket. You do the assessments and integrate the  
20 assessments. You identify any mitigation that's  
21 necessary and then you implement that through labeling.

22 The boxes up on the top represent kind of the

1 three phases of endangered species and where they fit  
2 into that registration review process. The two green  
3 boxes represent the two major components of assessment  
4 which are the basic chemical assessment and then the  
5 assessment taking into consideration species specific  
6 information. The -- I don't know what color that is.  
7 It's supposed to be an orange box in the middle and  
8 represents consultation process. Then the two purple  
9 boxes on the right represent implementation.

10 There are two boxes there because there are  
11 really two kinds of implementations. The first is where  
12 we're working with the chemical company and the  
13 constituents to define the mitigation in a way that can  
14 be implemented out in the field. Then, the second part  
15 of implementation is actually implementing it out in the  
16 field. So, this graphic kind of demonstrates where those  
17 fall within the standard registration review process.

18 To make this all work, we think that we need to  
19 introduce even more efficiency into the process. We need  
20 to continue to look at building useful tools and we need  
21 to be effective and have effective systems for  
22 information gathering and information management. We

1 also believe that these three factors play into each of  
2 the three components of endangered species assessment or  
3 the endangered species program, that being assessment,  
4 consultation and implementation.

5 In the area of assessment, some of the  
6 efficiencies that we've been looking at developing and  
7 developing are noted here. One of the bigger ones, I  
8 think, that we've done to date is we've actually  
9 developed a template for our assessment documents, not  
10 just endangered species but our ecological risk  
11 assessments, that we think will not only provide some  
12 efficiency to the process, but will add some consistency  
13 and make sure that the various reviewers who are looking  
14 at these pesticides are approaching them in a similar  
15 manner and are touching on the same kinds of information  
16 for each one.

17 A couple of things here I want to point out  
18 specifically is the third bullet, which is considering  
19 the intensity of the overview document, the overview  
20 document was developed several years ago with the  
21 Services. We've been using it for litigation assessments  
22 that we've been doing. We're now working on our first

1 two registration review assessments, which, again, will  
2 be national in scope and look at all listed species that  
3 potentially will be affected.

4 It's becoming clear to us that the intensity of  
5 the assessments that we've done for the litigation  
6 chemicals which focus on a limited number of species in a  
7 limited geographic area just is not going to work, we  
8 don't think, for national assessments. We've got to find  
9 a way to get to the bottom line, the right bottom line,  
10 scientifically sound bottom line, in a lot less intense  
11 process. So, we've just started the process of looking  
12 at that to see where there might be some efficiencies  
13 that we can build into the process articulated in the  
14 overview document.

15 Then, the last bullet on that page, just to  
16 make a note of it, we are in discussions with some of the  
17 major registrants of these first two chemicals that are  
18 going through registration review to see if there's  
19 information they have that's not like required data, but  
20 just information they may have that can be brought to the  
21 table that can inform our risk assessment in a manner  
22 that would make it more efficient for us to complete that

1 risk assessment.

2 Some of the tools we've been developing are  
3 listed here. We've been looking at tools that will semi-  
4 automate some of our processes such as identifying the  
5 action area for an action which is the geographic scope  
6 of where we have to look at potential effects. We've  
7 developed a use site tool that links ag census data to  
8 lands cover data so we can better define where certain  
9 pesticides might be used on the ground.

10 An aquatic action area tool and one that we're  
11 working on that's not quite developed yet is the spatial  
12 framework for PRZM/EXAMS, which we think is going to be  
13 really good for our decisionmaking. PRZM/EXAMS is the  
14 model we use to look at off site movement of pesticides.  
15 What we're doing is building a spatial framework for that  
16 that would allow you to use foils data across the  
17 country, weather data across the country, rather than  
18 scenarios for specific locations and then extrapolating  
19 that to other locations. It would give you a much more  
20 geographic specific look at what the potential movement  
21 of the pesticide might be.

22 In the area of assessment, we're doing a

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 variety of things. We're looking at how we might gather  
2 and store and manage information a little bit better.  
3 We've paid for, with OEI's help and collaboration, and  
4 developed a hub that holds national level geospatial  
5 information for us. We're developing a tracking system  
6 for ES actions. We're also building right now a  
7 knowledge repository into which, as we gather  
8 information, we will store species specific information,  
9 things like not the range necessarily but their  
10 biological needs, what they eat, what the breeding cycle  
11 is, whether they migrate with the migratory passives, all  
12 the kinds of information that we consider about a species  
13 when we're trying to figure out whether it truly is going  
14 to be exposed to a particular pesticide use.

15 We're also exploring how best to populate the  
16 system. We've been in some discussions with the Fish and  
17 Wildlife Service and National Marine Fishery Service who  
18 would be the keepers of such information and they don't,  
19 at this point in time, have a national system where this  
20 is all conglomerated together. So, we're trying to  
21 figure out what the best way is to actually populate such  
22 a system on a national basis.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1                   Two of the things that we have to do for our  
2 assessments are develop and provide with our analysis the  
3 environmental baseline for the species and develop a  
4 cumulative effects analysis. For those of you in the  
5 pesticide business and have been around it for a long  
6 time, I want to point out the cumulative effects under  
7 the ESA are very different from how we think about them  
8 in the pesticide arena.

9                   There's a description on the slide in front of  
10 you of what cumulative effects means under the Endangered  
11 Species Act. These two pieces of what we have to provide  
12 with our assessments are pretty resource intensive for  
13 us. Right now, we're getting documents from the  
14 geographic area that we're interested in. We're pulling  
15 from old biological opinions to try and piece together  
16 the baseline and the cumulative effects analysis for each  
17 of our assessments. That's an area that we're hopeful  
18 that we can -- in fact, I think there's a meeting ongoing  
19 right now with staff from the Services and my staff to  
20 look at how we might better be able to do the baseline  
21 and cumulative effects analysis.

22                   In the consultation process in terms of

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 efficiency, we're, I think, jointly struggling to find  
2 some with the Services. One of the first steps we've  
3 taken is that we did have a week long meeting with the  
4 Services with a variety of different levels of people  
5 involved in the process. We learned about the  
6 organizational structure of each other's agencies and the  
7 resources that we can bring to bear and how the  
8 limitations on that might influence work flow.

9 We identified several areas within our  
10 assessments that if we change, the Services believe would  
11 help them in their review of our assessments. Then,  
12 we're also observers at a week long session among the  
13 Services and EPA's Office of Water where they employ a  
14 process call kaizen. It's apparently a Japanese word  
15 that either means or implies ongoing progress and  
16 improvement. Our Office of Water met with the Services  
17 for a week long session to look at that. The preliminary  
18 reports back from that are that it was pretty successful.  
19 They identified quite a few areas of efficiency.

20 We've instituted routine interaction at various  
21 management levels with the Services in an effort to  
22 insure that assessments are moving along and that

1 consultations are moving through the process and to  
2 discuss any process issues that we might come across.

3 Then, in the area of information gathering, the  
4 Services, my understanding right now is that they don't  
5 have like a national data set for species information  
6 across the country for either the types of things I  
7 mentioned we were interested in or for geographic  
8 information. I know they've been working on that.

9 There's a web-based system that they're  
10 developing. My understanding is that eventually it will  
11 have in it critical habitat, locations, species by county  
12 location and then it will also have links to different  
13 documents that are relevant to those species. That's  
14 something I know they're working on as well.

15 In terms of implementation, we are using, as I  
16 mentioned, the registration review process to take  
17 advantage of a number of things, including public  
18 participation and risk assessment. We've developed an  
19 electronic system to relay use limitations to pesticide  
20 users. It's called Bulletins Live. It's up. It's  
21 online. It allows semi-automated creation of bulletins.  
22 The process of actually developing the bulletins is going

1 to be very efficient for us. It provides for an  
2 electronic QA before it's actually published to the web.  
3 So, we're really happy with that system.

4 So, the tools again are that system. We've got  
5 an 800 phone number established where people who don't  
6 have access to the web could call and get such  
7 information. States and EPA regions have been briefed  
8 and trained on field implementation and we've developed a  
9 training presentation to the states and the regions to  
10 use with growers. So, when we start putting limitations  
11 into this Bulletins Live system, they'll know what to do  
12 with those.

13 In terms of implementation, this bulletin  
14 program online actually tracks every iteration of a  
15 bulletin. So, as species are added or chemicals are  
16 added or subtracted from the bulletin, it retains each  
17 iteration.

18 There also is a password protected access that  
19 will be provided to state enforcement people and regional  
20 enforcement people that will allow them, for purposes of  
21 enforcement, to go back and retrieve the bulletin that  
22 was in effect on any day for any county. It also allows

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 users to directly write to EPA relative to issues that  
2 they come across with the bulletins or if they're having  
3 trouble with the system.

4 So, we've been trying to do a lot. The  
5 question now is, okay, we've done all of this. Where do  
6 we go? How do we move forward from here? In terms of  
7 process, one of the first things we wanted to do is start  
8 engaging groups such as the PPDC. We're also considering  
9 some other ways to get input from stakeholders and  
10 government and non-government entities involved in this.  
11 We've been kicking around some ideas like well, should we  
12 do a keystone kind of enterprise such as was done with  
13 FQPA and which resulted in similarly good recommendations  
14 for how to move FQPA forward.

15 We've thought about maybe going to like the  
16 National Academy of Sciences with some specific questions  
17 for them to help us with. I'm sure there are many other  
18 ways that we could go as well, and we'd like some input  
19 on that.

20 Then, in terms of the specific priorities that  
21 we think we need to focus on next in the areas of  
22 assessment, consultation and implementation, the three

1 majors parts of the program, those are articulated here.  
2 Under assessment process, we think we need to, again,  
3 identify methods to decrease the intensity of what we're  
4 doing under the overview document but still wind up with  
5 geographically focused and scientifically robust  
6 assessments of listed species. We want to continue to  
7 seek ways to obtain national scale information on species  
8 so that we don't each time we come across a species have  
9 to go out and gather information about it.

10 In terms of the consultation process, our next  
11 priority we think should be to assist the Services in  
12 identifying ways to help them be positioned to undertake  
13 consultation on the volume that we anticipate we're going  
14 to be consulting on based on the PRIA-2 changes and the  
15 increased litigation.

16 Then, in terms of implementation, basically,  
17 we're ready to go. What we need is to complete  
18 consultation, in order to identify through other means,  
19 limitations that we need to put in place and get some  
20 bulletins developed and online and get the labeling out  
21 there and get going. So, those are our next priorities.

22 What we would hope you all could help us with

1 today after we answer any questions you have is to help  
2 us look at what other areas relative to the three parts  
3 of the program -- assessment, consultation, and  
4 implementation -- should we be considering as priorities  
5 right now. Then, also, what your thoughts are on  
6 processes for engaging a broader audience to help us look  
7 at what the path forward is, you know, be on like a  
8 keystone or a NAS kind of approach. We'd like your input  
9 on that as well.

10 Thank you. I'm done talking. Do we want to  
11 take questions, first, Debbie? Are there any questions?

12 MS. EDWARDS: I'd just go around the table.  
13 They put the cards up. Shall we start with Bob?

14 BOB: Maybe this is a comment, maybe it's a  
15 question. If it gets to be too much of a comment, then  
16 stop me. I'll come back. I know this is going to sound  
17 like whiny and critical and I swear to God it's not. But  
18 let me try to explain. It's frustration.

19 As I understand the situation, and maybe I  
20 don't understand it correctly, that until this gets fully  
21 implemented after registration review is completed, it's  
22 pretty much true that anybody can go into a Federal court

1 and sue the Agency for noncompliance and will probably  
2 win.

3 The reason I mention that is when that occurs,  
4 the decisions, it seems to me, end up getting made in the  
5 least transparent process possible, which is to say that  
6 the litigants get together in a back room and cut a deal.  
7 That's a very frustrating thing for us.

8 A specific example I've got is a San Francisco  
9 case. There's a lot of rodenicide (phonetic) on that  
10 list. There's been a very thorough, you know, very  
11 public, very transparent process involved in the re-  
12 registration of rodenicides. Now you get a group going  
13 to court, file suit that they almost certainly will win  
14 and will have their legal expenses reimbursed and the  
15 final decision on rodenicide won't be made in that public  
16 transparent process but will instead be made in a very  
17 private process between the parties. We're not one of  
18 those parties. Yet, we're very much affected by it.

19 I guess what I'm asking is, is there -- one  
20 other element, as a small trade association representing  
21 a small industry, it's not possible for us to intervene  
22 or file amicus briefs or get actively involved every time

1 there's litigation.

2 Is there some way that the Agency could create  
3 some process that would bring effected parties into their  
4 negotiations with the litigants?

5 MS. WILLIAMS: Stop whining. I'm sorry. I had  
6 to, Bob. I apologize.

7 Those are good points. First off, I would like  
8 to say that what is decided by the courts or what is  
9 decided in negotiations to try and settle a court case  
10 out of court are scheduled. It's not the science. We're  
11 not doing the science in a back room with the litigants.  
12 I want to make that crystal clear. Once we've either  
13 been given or negotiated a schedule, we do the science  
14 ourselves just like we do for anything else.

15 I think you're right in that the time frame for  
16 those particular assessments don't allow for the kind of  
17 public participation in the science that we would like.  
18 The opportunity to provide comment is generally after the  
19 assessment is done. Then we would bring that into the  
20 process of consultation with the Service. I don't know  
21 how that can change. If we have a deadline, we have a  
22 deadline.

1           In terms of being involved actually in the  
2 discussions, the kind of closed discussions that result  
3 in a schedule or being involved in the court case, I  
4 understand that it takes resources to intervene in cases.  
5 I think the one opportunity there to have input is that  
6 we have insisted that all settlement agreements or like  
7 documents be published for a short time for public  
8 comment. We've committed that should public comment  
9 convince us that what we're agreeing to is not in the  
10 public interest, we would then not agree to it. So,  
11 there is a small opportunity for participation in that  
12 process even if you can't intervene into (inaudible).

13           DR. BERGER: This is Lori Berger, California  
14 Specialty Crops Council. I have a question regarding  
15 assessments and the tools that you referred to. One of  
16 the things that you're going to be using for this use  
17 site development tool is the NAS data. I was wondering  
18 in your discussion if you all considered the fact that  
19 that information may not be available any longer? What  
20 will be used in its place, because it seems like it would  
21 be a pretty important piece of this big puzzle?

22           MS. WILLIAMS: That's a good question. One of

1 the requirements, Lori, as I know you know, for what we  
2 do is that we use best available data. So, as long as  
3 that kind of data are available, we're going to be trying  
4 to take advantage of it. If the Ag census data goes  
5 away, I mean, we're basically left at the starting point  
6 of the land use data, which makes the assessments pretty  
7 broad. If you're looking at all road crops instead of  
8 where the soy beans versus where some other road crop,  
9 you get pretty broad geographically.

10 I don't know what's going to take its place. I  
11 know in California there's pesticide use data that could  
12 come into play that we've used in the past for various  
13 things. But not all states, as you know, have use  
14 reporting. I'm not sure. I'm not sure what we would  
15 use. It would either have to be very broad or states or  
16 organizations would have to come up with more specific  
17 information. We can't use what's not there.

18 MS. EDWARDS: I think Al Jennings wanted to  
19 speak to this issue.

20 MR. JENNINGS: It sounds like there are two  
21 different things going on here. This refers to the Ag  
22 census data which is a different animal from the thing we

1 were talking about before, the chemical use surveys.  
2 It's the chemical use surveys that are in trouble. The  
3 Ag census which occurs every five years, all plans are  
4 for that to go ahead. It's happening right now.

5 2007 is a census year, so it will be published  
6 sometime in 2008. That's not chemical use data. That  
7 really is how many acres of what is planted where. It's  
8 aggregated at the county level. The plans for Ag census  
9 are okay. It's chemical use that's not okay.

10 MS. WILLIAMS: I'm glad to hear that. Thanks.

11 DR. WHALON: Mark Whalon, Michigan State  
12 University. As you know, in Michigan, we're up to our  
13 ears in ESA questions and ag. A couple points I'd like  
14 to make is that we talk about best available data. In  
15 the three species that I'm dealing with right now in  
16 Indiana Bat, Pitcher Sissle (phonetic) and the Conner  
17 Blue Butterfly (phonetic) and the specialty crops in  
18 Michigan, the best available data is often natural  
19 features inventory data from 1942 or some such.

20 So, when we put all that best available data  
21 into a map, we see a lot of encouraging points and a lot  
22 of issues. EPA tends to make decisions on at least

1 county or even bigger aggregates. That affects a lot of  
2 growers that may not have any interaction with an  
3 endangered species.

4 So, the whole thing hinges, in my view, on the  
5 quality of the maps involved and the availability to  
6 populate those maps with actual endangered species  
7 habitats. Then there's this issue of protectionism  
8 versus broader knowledge and that's really a key thing  
9 for us in these three species.

10 One of the things that I think is really  
11 understood -- it's not understood well and it's not being  
12 utilized but could change the whole scene in biodiversity  
13 and endangered species, and that is that agriculture and  
14 the most affected people on private land relative to  
15 endangered species are ag producers. They have the  
16 greatest incentive to help endangered species, thus  
17 avoiding problems for themselves.

18 So, what I see in this legislation and in the  
19 approach that EPA is taking and also the Services is that  
20 in a consultation process with a commodity, I believe,  
21 proper incentives in place, that growers would actually  
22 re-establish, improve, develop alternative habitats for

1 endangered species such that we could do extra patients  
2 and re-establish in very significant areas if the  
3 agencies and services involved would actually promote  
4 such a process.

5 We've seen that in Michigan with the cherry  
6 industry. They're very willing to do things, including  
7 move orchards. One of the key features of endangered  
8 species is yeah, you can have patch sizes but often it's  
9 the corridors between the patch sizes that are key for  
10 mating and movement and survival. Those are often in ag  
11 land.

12 So, if we're really serious about endangered  
13 species, why don't we have a facilitative rather than a  
14 top down approach in managing them? Growers could turn  
15 this thing around for many species in a fairly short  
16 order of time, I believe. If the proper incentives were  
17 there and if the resources on a national level were made  
18 available site by site to do that kind of thing, we would  
19 change it.

20 The Conner Blue Butterfly, we could re-  
21 establish very significant habs and extrapate (phonetic)  
22 and establish into those. We've got wildlife services,

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 and Michigan Natural Features inventory, NVA, DQ, all of  
2 those agencies interested in that. Our hands are tied to  
3 do the kinds of things that we would do to re-establish  
4 the biodiversity needed for endangered species.

5 We're not harnessing agriculture. We're  
6 shackling agriculture to deal with this issue. That's a  
7 real frustration for me because I work with growers and  
8 I'm really concerned about biodiversity. I think the key  
9 to the future -- maybe that's a whole new program in the  
10 process, but there needs to be a coming together of the  
11 environmental community and the production community to  
12 do this in a real way.

13 MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you.

14 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I'm wondering as you get  
15 to the mitigation and implementation phase what kinds --  
16 how are you going to track whether what you're doing is  
17 actually being effective in terms of preventing  
18 pesticides from getting into critical habitat, species  
19 abundance and those kinds of things.

20 Will there be any monitoring of what's in the  
21 environment or requirements of the registrant to monitor  
22 endangered species, habitats or areas where there have

1           been problems in the past?

2                       MS. WILLIAMS: We don't have any plans right  
3 now to try and institute any kind of broad monitoring  
4 program. It's not perfect, but one of the things we use  
5 right now to look at issues like that are incident  
6 reports. We would continue to do that to see if  
7 chemicals were being found off site where they shouldn't  
8 be.

9                       One of the things that provides me a little bit  
10 of comfort, in that we don't, as a nation, have a system  
11 that goes out and monitors all of the things that we do,  
12 is that the standards I think that we have to mitigate to  
13 are pretty strict standards. While we're being specific  
14 geographically, we're not going to be doing this at a  
15 county level, as was alluded to a minute ago. We're also  
16 not going to do it at such a specific geographic level  
17 that, you know, if we're off by 10 feet, we've killed the  
18 species. So, it gives me a little bit of comfort.

19                      And I think, as well, we need to make sure we  
20 look at the standard we're being held to. The Endangered  
21 Species Act requires that we ensure that we're not  
22 jeopardizing the species. That doesn't mean, you know,

1 ensure that no chemical ever gets into the habitat. So,  
2 no, we don't have a national monitoring program for this  
3 or anything else that we're doing, I guess. I don't  
4 think we have any plans to try and do that. I don't  
5 think we as a nation could afford to do that.

6 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Just one more thing. I  
7 mean, you say it's a strict standard but we have lots of  
8 problems with pesticides where the models are not  
9 predicting what is actually happening out in the  
10 environment.

11 The pyrethroids come to mind. The model for  
12 looking at how these things run off in urban  
13 environments, I mean, it's just not accurately accounted  
14 for. So, while the model might predict that you're being  
15 very, very conservative and very careful, the actual  
16 results are sometimes quite different.

17 MS. WILLIAMS: Right, right. You're absolutely  
18 right. I think one of the keys here is best available  
19 data. If we discover situations like that, you know, we  
20 need to look. We need to make sure that we're putting in  
21 safeguards beyond just the model number.

22 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Can I quote you on that?

1 MS. WILLIAMS: I'm sorry?

2 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Can I quote you on that?

3 MS. WILLIAMS: I said it. I guess you can  
4 quote it. If we've got a model and it clearly isn't  
5 working, we're going to be looking at, you know,  
6 environmental information that we have as well. We do  
7 that to try and talk about the uncertainty in the model.  
8 Most of the time it's a model -- the uncertainty around  
9 most of the models we use indicates that the models are  
10 overpredicting. But I know there are situations where  
11 they may underpredict and we've got to account for that  
12 as well as best we can.

13 CAROLINE: I think my question is really  
14 similar to Susan's. When you're asked about priorities  
15 for the different phases of the -- I was thinking about  
16 implementation. As far as I know, there hasn't been any  
17 attempt to measure use of the bulletins and whether  
18 growers are actually going to the web site and looking at  
19 the bulletins and then following the mitigation measures  
20 that are required in the bulletins.

21 It seems like that's a really key thing to try  
22 to figure out, especially as the number of bulletins

1 increases, just to make sure that they're actually being  
2 used and their requirements are actually being followed.

3 MS. WILLIAMS: Yeah, that's kind of a different  
4 kind of monitoring, not environmental monitoring,  
5 obviously, but that's something actually that I think we  
6 could look at down the road. Right now there aren't  
7 limitations in place through the bulletin system to be  
8 looking at whether they're being followed. But that is  
9 something that years ago when we tried to implement this  
10 program we wanted to see if we could do.

11 The web site, while it will not capture and  
12 keep specific information about the address, the web  
13 address of somebody who comes into the system, we're not  
14 keeping that data, but it is going to account for the  
15 different counties in the system. That's kind of a first  
16 step in that direction just to see if anybody is even  
17 visiting the site.

18 But after it's in place a while, I don't see  
19 why we couldn't look at something like that using our  
20 regions and our state enforcement people and the  
21 extension people perhaps in some kind of concerted effort  
22 to see if they're actually being used and followed out in

1 the field. It's a good idea.

2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Really quickly, could I  
3 understand the 18s exemption, the emergency permit?  
4 Could you just explain to me how that happens, how it  
5 comes about?

6 MS. WILLIAMS: How a Section 18 comes about?

7 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Section 18 comes about.

8 MS. WILLIAMS: Is anybody from registration  
9 here that wants to address that or should I take a crack?  
10 Okay, I'll take a crack.

11 The statute -- Section 18 of our statute,  
12 Federal Insecticide, Bungicide and Rodenicide Act  
13 (phonetic) provides for emergencies where a state can  
14 declare that there's an emergency within the state for  
15 which they need to use a particular pesticide in a manner  
16 for which it is not currently registered. They have to  
17 document what the emergency is and then basically apply  
18 to the EPA for an emergency exemption from certain  
19 provisions of FIFRA.

20 Those emergency exemption requests are reviewed  
21 at the Agency. I think we have 52 days to review them  
22 and determine whether or not we'll allow that particular

1 pesticide to be used in that location in that manner to  
2 address the emergency.

3 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And EPA stipulates the time  
4 and area?

5 MS. WILLIAMS: The state in their application  
6 talks about the time and the area and we review it to see  
7 whether we think that's appropriate.

8 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And only a state can apply?

9 MS. WILLIAMS: States and I believe it's moving  
10 to some tribes right now.

11 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And this can include, I  
12 assume, public health and agricultural needs?

13 MS. WILLIAMS: Yes, any emergency that the  
14 state believes it has relative to the needs of a  
15 pesticide.

16 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Are these tracked on the  
17 web? Is there someplace the public can see that these  
18 are issued and where they are?

19 MS. WILLIAMS: That I don't know.

20 MS. EDWARDS: Yes.

21 MS. WILLIAMS: Yes.

22 MS. EDWARDS: Also, other federal agencies can

1 request these as well.

2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I'm sorry, I didn't hear  
3 you.

4 MS. EDWARDS: Other federal agencies can also  
5 request these. For example, AFUS (phonetic) sometimes  
6 makes these requests.

7 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Okay, thank you.

8 JULIE: I was thinking about other stakeholders  
9 that would probably want to be involved in the process  
10 and probably can help provide information on use patterns  
11 and usage information. Besides growers on the non-ag  
12 side, I think you probably want to look at things like  
13 vegetation management uses, golf course uses, and engage  
14 those user communities as well because I think they'd be  
15 able to provide valuable information on usage -- how they  
16 use products, manners in which they use them. It's just  
17 a suggestion.

18 MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you.

19 DENNIS: Arty, thank you for a very educational  
20 presentation. When you showed the pie charts, and if I  
21 understood what you were trying to articulate there, it  
22 was that as the Agency has a variety of different types

1 of registration actions that you process, some of those  
2 are more rich in actions and product, basically. That  
3 may be a greater benefit in a sense that there's more  
4 areas or more species or more crops that are considered;  
5 for example, registration review.

6 But the Agency still needs to look at all the  
7 pieces of the pie, right? Even though registration  
8 review is the most efficient from a standpoint of actions  
9 per decision -- decisions per action, I guess -- you  
10 still have to look at Section 18, 24cs and new active  
11 ingredients and that sort of thing, right?

12 MS. WILLIAMS: Technically, yes. I think what  
13 we've tried to articulate over the last couple of years  
14 is when you look at the whole pie, we haven't gotten  
15 enough people to eat the pie. So, we're going to try and  
16 take a big slice of the pie and do that. Technically,  
17 each of these kinds of actions is subject to review under  
18 the Endangered Species Act.

19 DENNIS: Okay. And that was going to lead me  
20 to the pie eating question. Just looking at the timeline  
21 chart and the increase in the number of actions that you  
22 have to take into account under PRIA-2 now on an annual -

1 - bi-annual basis and what was already a daunting  
2 schedule, how is the Agency -- yesterday we had -- or  
3 actually, it was earlier this morning when you had graphs  
4 that showed that the number of staff in the Agency are  
5 dropping.

6 So, your requirements are increasing, your  
7 resources are decreasing. How does the Agency shift  
8 those resources to make these goals achievable? Not only  
9 your agency, but how does Fish and Wildlife and the other  
10 service fit in? It just seems to me like you've got a  
11 really tough road to hoe here.

12 MS. WILLIAMS: I would agree with that. It is  
13 a tough road to hoe. I was not here during this  
14 morning's discussion, but I can tell you that even though  
15 resources are declining within the office, we've been  
16 shifting some resources to try and be able to focus more  
17 on this.

18 We've actually in our division, the division  
19 that's responsible for doing the assessments, been  
20 granted an increase in our ceiling. It's a significant  
21 increase in our ceiling. It's not near significant  
22 enough to do necessarily all of this work in the time

1 frame that's required. So, we still need to look for  
2 other opportunities to be more efficient.

3 But I know that within the office and within  
4 the administratorship we are doing things like shipping  
5 resources, personnel, and dollars where we need to to try  
6 and address this program. I'm not sure we have enough  
7 leeway to do enough, but we're certainly doing what we  
8 can.

9 If Debbie wants to speak to that, or Anne  
10 further, or Marty -- and I'm certainly not going to try  
11 to speak for the Services regarding what they're trying  
12 to do to address the increase workload. I have no idea  
13 what they're trying to do. Maybe Rick would like to  
14 speak to that.

15 MS. EDWARDS: Let me add a little bit and then  
16 if Rick would like to weigh in, that would be good. As  
17 you know, when we were doing -- we had the tolerance re-  
18 assessment goal, 10 years. We were very focused at that  
19 time on coming into compliance. That was almost entirely  
20 human health risk issue. Although we were doing re-  
21 registration, looking at ecological effects for many  
22 chemicals at the same time, we had to look at every food

1 use chemical for the human health aspects.

2 So, now we believe that in registration review,  
3 although we're going to be looking at human health  
4 concerns as we move through that process, we think we're  
5 probably in pretty good shape with respect to food,  
6 drinking water, and residential uses. We had to look at  
7 all of them.

8 We think we may need to do some additional work  
9 there on the worker assessments, for example, because  
10 those weren't looked at for the chemicals from '84  
11 forward. That wasn't part of that assessment. But  
12 principally, in registration review, we think it's going  
13 to be -- the biggest piece of it is going to be the  
14 ecological effects assessment in general and also as they  
15 feed into endangered species assessment.

16 I'll let Rick speak for the Services.

17 RICK: Thanks, Debbie. The short answer to the  
18 question of are we getting increased resources to help  
19 with this is no. We're not in Fish and Wildlife  
20 Services. I believe that my colleagues at National  
21 Marine and Fishery Service are looking to add a couple of  
22 people to their Washington office staff to help deal with

1 the consultation work for pesticides as well as other  
2 EPA-related work, mostly in the Office of Water.

3 But our attempts to secure additional resources  
4 to help with this have not been successful at this point.  
5 So, we basically have in our Washington office two people  
6 who can work on EPA consultations. That includes Office  
7 of Water and any others that we might get from EPA.  
8 Right now it's really been just Office of Water and  
9 Office of Pesticide Programs. So, we have a pretty  
10 limited capability to help out with this. That's the  
11 fact.

12 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: You did say two people?

13 RICK: That's correct.

14 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Does that include you?

15 RICK: No, that does not include me. I don't  
16 do real work anymore. That's why I'm in a meeting like  
17 this, unfortunately.

18 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you. I wanted to go back  
19 to what I was saying a minute ago. The reason I made  
20 those statements about moving towards more the ecological  
21 is that we're able to move some of those resources into  
22 that area. That was the point of what I was trying to

1 say.

2 CAROLYN: This is a big topic. We might want  
3 to spend another hour on this in a future meeting because  
4 we could probably do that easily. I guess I have three  
5 things I want to comment on. I'll try to be as brief as  
6 possible.

7 First would be with regard to the consultative  
8 process with the Services. I know that there's been  
9 efforts at EPA for a long time to engage folks from the  
10 Services and these issues. I also know that what Rick  
11 says is totally true; they just have not had the  
12 resources to step up like they would have needed to. But  
13 for a quirk in the law, which could have been drafted  
14 differently, the legal responsibility for this and all  
15 this litigation could have fallen on the Services instead  
16 of you. But the way the law works, of course, it's your  
17 legal responsibility to come up with a solution.

18 So, I do think the notion of making this a  
19 higher profile issue and engaging more people outside our  
20 circle in the fact of how we need to solve the problem  
21 and the resource issue would be very valuable. So, I  
22 would highly recommend that.

1                   Secondly, a lot of what you said about access  
2 to data kind of flew over my head. I'd have to think  
3 about it a little bit. One question I had was, what kind  
4 of data are you able to access from the jeopardy opinion  
5 and how -- you know, what more do you need and how could  
6 we do some interacting on that issue to help the process?

7                   MS. WILLIAMS: Thanks, Carolyn. The kinds of  
8 information that we routinely are going to need to  
9 conduct our assessments, they span. There's a set of  
10 information relative to species, again, such as what  
11 their breeding cycle is, whether birds eat grains or  
12 insects, whether plants are pollinated by wind or  
13 insects, or something else. All of those kinds of  
14 biological statistics and data influence whether a  
15 particular species is going to be affected by a  
16 pesticide.

17                   For example, if the pesticide we're reviewing  
18 kills insects and the species that we're concerned about  
19 in that geographic area is an endangered plant, but we  
20 know that it's wind pollinated, it doesn't rely on  
21 insects at all, then we know that if this pesticide were  
22 to kill insects in that area, this endangered plant would

1 not be affected. So, very specific information like  
2 that.

3 CAROLYN: I was going to say, that sounds like  
4 an incredibly qualitative analysis of the jeopardy  
5 opinions, to ferret that information out.

6 MS. WILLIAMS: Well, that's sort of our  
7 analysis. We need that kind of information. Then,  
8 there's another kind of information we need to do the  
9 baseline assessment, baseline status assessment and the  
10 cumulative effective assessment that we can glean from  
11 past opinions.

12 The issue that we have with that is A, we wind  
13 up developing what's the baseline status for this  
14 species. I'm not sure that we're qualified to do that,  
15 frankly. But the second issue is, the documents that  
16 we're researching to try to pull that information  
17 together are generally very, very geographically  
18 specific.

19 Again, you know, we get an opinion that the  
20 Services have done about species A in northern Arlington  
21 County, Virginia, when they put the Wilson Bridge in  
22 place. So, it's very specific. It might not even cover

1 the whole species. It's just the species in that area  
2 that the bridge affected.

3 We've got another one for that species in  
4 southern Virginia where its range extends to -- that was  
5 issued by the Services when somebody was building a  
6 government center in Richmond.

7 CAROLYN: So, going forward prospectively, if  
8 you could, you know, in your mind, design what a jeopardy  
9 opinion would look like or the basis for the opinion, I  
10 guess is the more correct term, are there things that you  
11 would do to change it? I don't mean for you to go into  
12 specifics, but are there ways that we could communicate  
13 that to the Services in a way that would make the data  
14 more helpful to you and more accessible?

15 MS. WILLIAMS: Well, I think all of that first  
16 kind of information that I was talking about, I'm told,  
17 is available in different field offices, in cabinets, in  
18 people's heads, and on their computers. If there was  
19 some national access to that, that would be a tremendous  
20 benefit.

21 CAROLYN: Okay.

22 MS. WILLIAMS: And then, for the second kind of

1 information, the baseline status, the environmental  
2 status, that we have to pull together, to be real honest  
3 with you, I mean, the Services could do what we're doing  
4 just as easily as we're doing it on a national basis.

5 CAROLYN: Okay.

6 MS. WILLIAMS: That's not to say it's easy.

7 CAROLYN: I understand.

8 MS. WILLIAMS: It's not easy, but I'm not sure  
9 where the right people to be doing it.

10 CAROLYN: Well, in the context of just putting  
11 this effort together to do something more frontal about,  
12 you know, responsibilities, that that would be a key  
13 issue that we should deal with.

14 And I guess my third point is I thought the  
15 comments that Mark made, Mark Whalon, about the, you  
16 know, involvement of the growers and helping to mitigate,  
17 was incredibly valuable. And I recall that back in the  
18 late 90s, we were doing in this program what we call  
19 habitat conservation plans.

20 Is that still an ongoing thing, Rick? So, how  
21 could that feed into what Mark's talking about? That's  
22 another question I would have. Do you have some thoughts

1 on that?

2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I do. That was actually  
3 why my flag was up. Habitat conservation plans are still  
4 out there and available. They're not easy to undertake  
5 and to complete. They tend to take years in development  
6 and they're very expensive, I guess is the main thing.  
7 You know, you have to think carefully about is that the  
8 tool you really want to use. In some situations, it has  
9 been. We actually did a statewide habitat conservation  
10 plan in Wisconsin. It covers only one species, Conner  
11 Blue Butterfly, one that Dr. Whalon mentioned.

12 There are a couple of other tools, I think,  
13 that are potentially just as helpful. We also use  
14 something similar to ACPs that we call Safe Harbor  
15 Agreements. Those are a little easier to put in place on  
16 a smaller scale than HTPs tend to be, but they can also  
17 be developed in a way that essentially establishes a  
18 baseline condition for the species on a particular  
19 property or group of properties and then establishes some  
20 management practices that we think everyone thinks would  
21 be beneficial to the species.

22 It provides at the end of the day, at the end

1 of the agreement period, the possibility to return  
2 conditions to where they were at the start of the  
3 agreement. That can be described in terms of habitat  
4 conditions, raw numbers, you know, individuals that were  
5 thought to be present at the time that the agreement was  
6 started. So, there's a lot of latitude there.

7 We did have a program called the Private  
8 Stewardship Program that provided direct funding. It's  
9 one of the very few times that Fish and Wildlife was  
10 engaged in direct grant making to private citizens land  
11 owners for the -- to help conserve threatened and  
12 endangered species. That program has dried up and gone  
13 away.

14 In its place we've shuffled some of that  
15 funding over to the program that we call Partners for  
16 Fish and Wildlife, shuffled it to a different program  
17 called Partners for Fish and Wildlife. That's not a  
18 grant program. Partners for Fish and Wildlife is a  
19 cost-sharing program.

20 We don't enter into grant agreements with the  
21 recipients; we just enter into cooperative agreements.  
22 That one has -- it's a lot easier to put those into

1 effect locally, but I will be candid and say that some of  
2 our offices have been shy about doing them when there are  
3 endangered species involved.

4 We're trying to kind of do some education right  
5 within our own agency and make them realize that we  
6 actually think getting Partners for Fish and Wildlife  
7 projects out there that will help threaten an endangered  
8 species would be a good use of their program funds. So,  
9 we've got a little internal work that we have to do there  
10 just to make that happen a little bit better.

11 That's generally run out of our ecological  
12 services field office. There are a couple places where  
13 there's a specific office called the Private Lands  
14 Office. It's going to depend what part of the country  
15 you're in as to exactly who you need to go talk to about  
16 that. You could start, if you want to know more about  
17 it, start with your local Fish and Wildlife Ecological  
18 Services office and they'll know who to send you to if it  
19 isn't them.

20 MS. WILLIAMS: Could I respond to one thing?  
21 We've been working with one of the Fish and Wildlife  
22 field offices recently to try and address that pesticide

1 issue related to a species that isn't under a habitat  
2 conservation plan. Not that these aren't great programs,  
3 but I don't think it's crystal clear yet among the  
4 Service and EPA how those plans and those programs then  
5 play into EPA's responsibility to ensure that a pesticide  
6 doesn't jeopardize the species.

7 So, what I don't want is people walking away  
8 thinking oh, it's just one of these plans, everything is  
9 golden, because I don't think we've really figured that  
10 out yet.

11 CAROLYN: The question would be whether there's  
12 some way to have amendments to the plan. That would also  
13 be less expensive and hopefully less, you know,  
14 difficult.

15 MS. WILLIAMS: Yeah. I mean, I'm sure there's  
16 lots of opportunity there. Again, I just don't want  
17 people walking away thinking oh, we've got a plan so EPA  
18 is going to leave us alone, because I'm not sure that we  
19 know that we can do that yet.

20 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And I'd like to clarify.  
21 There are relatively few existing HTPs that have  
22 specifically included pesticide use as one of the covered

1 activities. We do have a few. The Conner Blue one in  
2 Wisconsin is one that I know of. I think some of the Red  
3 Cockhater Woodpecker (phonetic) projects have also  
4 included pesticide use -- some pesticide uses, at least,  
5 if not all. But your idea of can we amend existing  
6 plans, the answer to that is yes, we can.

7 One of the things that I would advise anyone  
8 who is looking to do that is, you know, have the local  
9 office that you're going to have to work with check in  
10 with folks up here in Washington.

11 One of the concerns that came up when we first  
12 started doing HTPs, particularly folks in California,  
13 where we have done both numerically the most ACPs and the  
14 largest ACPs, a lot of those folks were interested in  
15 having pesticide activities covered. And at the time we  
16 were doing those, the Services' position was we're not  
17 going to cover that kind of activity until we've gotten  
18 consultations completed with EPA.

19 I think we've had a little bit of a shift in  
20 mindset since that time, but I'm not going to -- I want  
21 folks to realize they may hear something like that if  
22 they try to engage and we'll probably have to talk our

1 way through it.

2 MS. EDWARDS: Okay. I'd like to have three  
3 more of the people that have their cards up, which is  
4 Cindy, Dan and Mark again. Then we'll close this  
5 particular conversation for today.

6 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: -- because they brought up  
7 what I suggested and talked about.

8 MS. EDWARDS: Yeah, you go first.

9 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I'd just like to say that  
10 in Michigan, I think we've done something that's pretty  
11 unique. It's not unlike some of the initial parts of the  
12 Wisconsin Conner Blue effort, but we've put together a  
13 committee that involves the Services, that involves the  
14 Natural Futures Inventory Group, it involves all the  
15 Department of Environmental Quality, the Michigan  
16 Department of Agriculture, the effected industry.

17 We've met as a committee about eight times. We  
18 basically have a plan that if the incentives were there,  
19 the effected commodity grower group would invest its own  
20 resources to help some of the affected growers who may be  
21 having an impact, may not, because the maps are so poor  
22 and the monitoring system is not in place.

1           But my crew -- I have nine people in my lab --  
2 we do Conner Blue Butterfly survey ourselves and will  
3 participate in the (inaudible) National Forest survey. I  
4 have an educated crew. We understand the habitat and we  
5 know the plants involved. We know the kind of habitat  
6 there is.

7           The reason I raise all of that is that  
8 expertise is not just in the Services, although the  
9 Services have a big influence on it. The Services  
10 participate in our committee. But the point isn't that  
11 if the incentives were there or if a grower was certain  
12 that if he grew 1,000 Conner Blue Butterflies and  
13 actually got drift from an orchard and killed 10, that he  
14 wouldn't be fined, we would do it today. They would do  
15 it today. Move orchards. Re-establish habitat.

16           We already have permission from the Services to  
17 extirpate out of high population areas and put into these  
18 others the idea that -- the concept is there but there is  
19 -- the ESA is such that if you get accused of a take,  
20 you're going to pay a fine. I mean, if it's a documented  
21 deal, you're going to pay a fine.

22           So, the facilitative process and the incentive

1 need to be from the government agencies to the affected  
2 community. We could change this in western Michigan  
3 probably in three or four years. Even though we'd have  
4 to continue to do burns and other kinds of things that  
5 enhance Conner Blue Butterfly, we would probably get that  
6 species de-listed pretty quick in Michigan.

7 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Debbie, I guess I feel the  
8 need to respond to one aspect of that.

9 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Respond to the incentive,  
10 not the negative part.

11 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Well, I want to respond to  
12 two then. I mean, we collect in the thousands of dollars  
13 of fines annually. I mean, the amount of fine money we  
14 collect is not a problem for anybody in this country  
15 unless you're the one individual who gets hit with one  
16 fine. But I guess what I'm not quite sure I understand  
17 is the incentive -- and we can dialogue after. I'd be  
18 happy to do that.

19 I mean, the incentives that I thought I heard  
20 you describing are exactly the incentives that come with  
21 a completed habitat conservation plan. You get assurance  
22 that the government will not require any additional

1 conservation activities on your part and that the  
2 government will stand with you as a defendant if somebody  
3 tries to bring a third party case against you. We'll  
4 hold up the permit and say, Your Honor, that was exactly  
5 the kind of take we were anticipating when we issued the  
6 permit.

7 So, Mark, I'd be happy to talk a little more  
8 and try to get a better understanding of what additional  
9 incentives you're talking about.

10 DR. WHALON: Basically, what it is is that on  
11 reading the process -- and you can't have every grower  
12 involved in those eight meetings that have gone on and  
13 the kind of trust that we've built around a habitat  
14 restoration plan. But getting specific growers involved  
15 who are affected or could be affected or just in habitat  
16 that could be converted, to move forward, they are so  
17 afraid when they read the Endangered Species Act, that  
18 there's nothing about incentives anywhere in that Federal  
19 piece of legislation.

20 So, what you may say from here in Washington  
21 versus a guy on the ground in Mason County, Michigan, is  
22 a lot of worlds apart. So, somehow, if we really care

1 about biodiversity and about saving species in affected  
2 areas where agriculture and private lands are involved,  
3 we've got to incent growers to do it.

4 MS. EDWARDS: Cindy.

5 MS. BAKER: Cindy Baker with Galon (phonetic).  
6 I'll try to go quickly. I'm sorry I didn't think in  
7 order of cards. I'll try to do better at that next time.

8 It just seems to me in listening to the  
9 comments from all different stakeholders here that  
10 there's a very common theme in that we don't know what  
11 you don't know, what you need, and we don't -- and at  
12 least I don't understand completely the process. I don't  
13 know what's in like your template development for  
14 ecological risk assessments. I don't know what all the  
15 inputs are to PRZM/EXAMS.

16 I don't know where the many opportunities might  
17 be for users and people out in the university system that  
18 might understand very well what's going on with some of  
19 these species and habitats and can provide information.  
20 I don't know how to -- what kind of a process to put in  
21 place so that these people can bring this information  
22 into the Agency.

1 I mean, I think we saw it in dietary risk  
2 assessments early on and FQPA getting that information in  
3 and how much it helped. Worker risk assessments  
4 understanding what are the actual activities that people  
5 are doing, what are some of the mitigation things that  
6 you can do.

7 It just seems to me that this is another area  
8 that's right to have some kind of a forum where you sit  
9 down and say, here's the information that we don't have  
10 that we're trying to put into our risk assessments.  
11 Here's what we do with the information that we have when  
12 we have a risk assessments, the assumptions that we make,  
13 and what we do. And here's the areas that, you know, we  
14 need.

15 I mean, it seems like in all risk assessments,  
16 something drives them. What's driving these? It might  
17 be different in different cases. But if people had a  
18 better understanding, I think, of how you're doing it and  
19 where the opportunities were to provide more refined  
20 information or look at more refined risk assessment  
21 methodology or whatever it might be, that we might be  
22 able to bring some of that information and it isn't all

1 falling on two people at Fish and Wildlife and limited  
2 resources here, because I suspect it's there.

3 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you. Dan?

4 MR. BOTTS: Dan Botts, Florida Fruit and  
5 Vegetable Association. The conversation around the table  
6 has been absolutely amazing. I have to go back to  
7 historical perspective because some of us predate most of  
8 the people sitting around this table that have been  
9 involved in this back to the '87 cluster analysis.

10 In Florida, we sat down and did exactly what  
11 Mark is talking about. This is not a condemnation of  
12 national offices or anything else, but we were more  
13 effective in the dialoguing and negotiation about  
14 determining exactly what needed to be done to protect the  
15 listed species that were identified in that process in  
16 Florida working with the regional office of U.S. Fish and  
17 Wildlife than we were with any other group in this  
18 process.

19 We engaged the environmental community, the  
20 natural areas inventory, state regulatory agencies, our  
21 Department of Agriculture, and we worked through a  
22 process over about 18 months, from biological basis --

1 came up with a program that we felt was protected. At  
2 the end of that program, probably the most positive  
3 outcome was the fact that the people that we had never  
4 worked with in the past before, which was U.S. Fish and  
5 Wildlife, were on our side.

6 They wanted agriculture to stay in Florida  
7 because it was more protected than even what the state  
8 land management people could do through private landowner  
9 agreements and other things to protect the species to  
10 work at conservation easement and similar types of  
11 programs and plans that you have.

12 Quite frankly, we're still scared to death of  
13 this bulletin process because of the broad brush aspect  
14 that's created there and especially some of the potential  
15 enforcement problems and issues that we see in a  
16 requirement where -- and this is unfair to the  
17 registrants but they put one statement on their label,  
18 this product may impact endangered species, check your  
19 endangered species bulletin at county's (inaudible).

20 I'm a grower in Florida who purchases products  
21 for a tomato operation that moves from one end of the --  
22 the south end of the state of Florida all the way to the

1 Chesapeake Bay in Virginia. I purchased that product one  
2 time in the fall of the year for a whole season's work.  
3 Am I bound by the bulletins that were in place at the  
4 time I bought that product or am I bound by the bulletin  
5 that I need to look at every morning before I go out and  
6 spray it to determine if, in fact, in all the  
7 geographical locations that I'm farming the restrictions  
8 might have changed?

9 From an enforcement standpoint, how do I know  
10 when I've been protected and what do I have to do as a  
11 grower to document the fact that I've done what the  
12 Agency thinks they're doing to be protective in this  
13 process.

14 So, it's not a real simple click one button and  
15 you're covered kind of issue. Those are the kinds of  
16 details that I think need to be further discussed in a  
17 dialogue group or something as this process moves forward  
18 to determine how you can actually get to some of the  
19 issues of once you institute these mitigation steps, are  
20 they effective and are they working? Thank you.

21 MS. WILLIAMS: Thanks, Dan. I respect the  
22 concerns you have. I think we've actually in other forum

1 maybe you were unable to participate in, addressed some  
2 of them, certainly not all of them, but issues relative  
3 to, you know, planning for pesticide applications so that  
4 growers aren't in positions where they've purchased a  
5 product and then the rules changed on them.

6 We've addressed issues with the system itself  
7 that were raised some time ago and we're in the process  
8 of addressing our situations where somebody isn't  
9 applying just because they own property in a county, but  
10 they're applying across counties, even across states. I  
11 think this actually was raised in the context of like  
12 chermicide (phonetic) companies but would apply to the  
13 situation you're talking about as well.

14 We're putting a feature into the system that  
15 allows a person to go in and look at for a pesticide what  
16 are all the counties in which there are limitations,  
17 rather than going into their 3,000 county bulletins to  
18 find out if there are limitations.

19 So, I think some of the kind of process issues  
20 that you're raising, and implementation issues that  
21 you're raising, we have thought about, we have or are  
22 addressing. Again, that doesn't certainly mean that

1 we've addressed all of them. Clearly, we recognize we  
2 still have issues to address or we wouldn't be asking  
3 everybody's input at this point.

4 So, I'm looking forward to further dialogue  
5 and, hopefully, in the not too distant future, some other  
6 kind of forum, whether it be a facilitated forum or  
7 something more focused on the science where we ask  
8 specific questions of certain entities to help us move  
9 this along further. Thanks.

10 MS. EDWARDS: Thanks, Arty, and Don, and thanks  
11 to all of you. That was an excellent exchange, a lot of  
12 ideas thrown around. I think it's obvious that this may  
13 be our most challenging area right now in the pesticide  
14 program.

15 The concept of regulating to an extraordinarily  
16 local level from a Federal seat and when it involves two  
17 agencies, three agencies, it just couldn't get more  
18 complicated. In addition, there's large challenges  
19 around information, both the collection of it and the  
20 management of it. Obviously, you heard some of the  
21 resource challenges that we have.

22 So, we will be looking for additional ways to

1 dialogue on this, obviously. Our mission, our vision and  
2 our goal is to come into compliance with the Endangered  
3 Species Act. It's not that we don't want to. We'd like  
4 to do so very much. It's that we don't like to run this  
5 program and we haven't ever had to through lawsuits. We  
6 don't want this to devolve into that sort of a management  
7 process here.

8 It does, as someone mentioned, take away from  
9 our ability to have a robust public participation process  
10 when our work is managed that way. So, in between, in  
11 addition to any dialogue that we might convene in the  
12 future to address this, which obviously will involve the  
13 public, I would challenge all of you as you think about  
14 this, as you know people that have good ideas, to write  
15 them down and send them to us. We would be happy to read  
16 any and all ideas on how we might be able to improve this  
17 process. So, we're looking to you. You're the experts  
18 in the field, at least in your sector. So, we'd love to  
19 hear from you on this.

20 I wanted to move now to just spend a little bit  
21 of time on what we'll be doing for the next meeting.  
22 First of all, I'd like to announce the dates, October 8th

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 and 9th. It will be here in Potomac Yards, same place.

2 At that meeting, I think what we will want to  
3 do is have some workgroup reports out just on where we  
4 are, in particular, what we've been able to start up with  
5 the workgroup on 21st century toxicology and web  
6 labeling. We want to get those workgroups started soon.  
7 At that point, that will only be six months from now, I  
8 think it would be useful to have them come back. You'll  
9 be able to know who is on the workgroup and exactly what  
10 sort of a work plan has been developed around both of  
11 those.

12 Then, in terms of topics, there has been a  
13 number of things discussed in the last two days. I think  
14 -- let me just let you know what some of my notes are. I  
15 think obviously late yesterday afternoon at minimum some  
16 of you might like to hear what the government is doing  
17 and how EPA is participating in that with respect to the  
18 pesticides and pollinators.

19 So, we'll at least have a presentation on that  
20 and where we're going on that. We will look into whether  
21 we should have representation there. Make sure we get  
22 the right people invited, in any event.

1           We've heard today that you'd like to have some  
2 more breakdown reporting on how we're spending some of  
3 our money in PESP, PSEP, IPM Pipe, in the government, in  
4 general, know about the NAS surveys, just in general more  
5 on PRIA funding and use for contracts and grants. And  
6 then, you'd like a pretty robust breakdown of our outcome  
7 measures.

8           There was a lot of discussion on that today for  
9 OP's, carbamates, human health, water quality, farm  
10 worker incidents, and so on and so forth. I'm guessing  
11 from the conversation today there might be some  
12 interested in a future dialogue here on ESA. I found it  
13 to be very productive today with some interesting ideas.  
14 So, that's obviously an option.

15           And then, I would like to broach a topic that  
16 actually wasn't discussed here but I'd like for you to  
17 think about it as a possibility as we begin to develop  
18 our agenda. I think all of us know there's a lot going  
19 on out in the retail sector and even with the industry  
20 about wanting to be able to make distinctions between  
21 pesticide products with respect to their safety.

22           There's been a lot of talk about -- you've

1 heard of design for the environment. Some companies have  
2 approached us about possibly having -- to be able to  
3 classify their products based on the ingredients within  
4 them. For example, it's designed for the environment so  
5 that people can make some choices in the consumer market.

6 There are also various independent green  
7 labeling initiatives going on. There are large retail  
8 box stores, Wal Mart, here today looking for ways to  
9 provide or to make choices about what products they offer  
10 in their stores. That's based again on ingredients.  
11 There's a lot of this going on. There's a lot of  
12 interest in it out in the public.

13 What we're wondering is, what should the  
14 government role be in this? Should we make any  
15 distinctions of that sort between the products? Should  
16 we help facilitate this? Even if we don't, should we  
17 allow those plethora of logos and so forth that might  
18 exist to be on the products? Should we allow advertising  
19 around that that have those -- they've met some sort of  
20 criteria? For example, should products that can be sold  
21 at Wal Mart be able to say, and we can be sold at Wal  
22 Mart, we meet their criteria? There's a lot going on

1 about this. So, I am wondering whether or not it might  
2 be useful at the next meeting to have some presentations  
3 around what's going on with that and then possibly some  
4 workgroup formation.

5 So, with those ideas on the table, I wanted to  
6 open it up maybe for the next -- up until noon just to  
7 get some of your ideas.

8 MR. TAMAYO: Dave Tamayo, CASPA (phonetic). I  
9 think that the last idea that you brought up would be of  
10 great interest to us. So, I think that's something I'd  
11 like to participate in.

12 You might guess that I'd be very interested in  
13 some sort of discussion and also presentation by staff  
14 about what the Agency is doing to reconcile the problems  
15 that we're being subjected to because of inconsistencies  
16 between Office of Water and the Clean Water Act and your  
17 office, you know, in particular the issues about water  
18 quality criteria and how those are adopted, or not  
19 adopted, and the compliance monitoring that we're  
20 subjected to, and how you can make your registration  
21 review processes more protective of, you know, the  
22 receiving waters that we're held responsible for, and

1 looking into some of the tools that you might be able to  
2 do that with, modeling the types of species that are used  
3 to determine the environmental facts.

4 Really, I'd also really like to find out what  
5 the -- more detail on the regulatory basis for how those  
6 decisions are made, whether it's in regulation, whether  
7 there's things that are just done on a policy basis,  
8 whether there's some statutory things that just get in  
9 the way of being able to reconcile those two things.

10 Also, I'd really like to have some sort of a  
11 discussion about how the risk benefit is done on products  
12 that are approved for use in not necessarily just urban  
13 areas but -- I think it's a different animal in urban  
14 areas because you don't -- it's harder to establish what  
15 the economic benefits are for certain types of uses.

16 You know, we'd like to see how mitigation  
17 measures can be brought in to the registration decisions  
18 and consideration of what the alternatives are, whether  
19 it's another chemical or whether there are cultural or  
20 biological practices or structural practices that can  
21 make it so that even if you change what use patterns are  
22 available for particular chemicals, there's still a way

1 to deal with the pest management means.

2 MS. EDWARDS: Go back to Cindy now and then go  
3 down the table.

4 MS. BAKER: Just a couple of ideas. I can't  
5 remember right now off the top of my head one of the  
6 topics we did this for but I know we've done it before in  
7 the past. On the subject of endangered species, just  
8 because I think it's such a big topic and there would be  
9 such an opportunity, I think, for dialogue and more  
10 presentations about what you're doing and where the holes  
11 are, you might set it up that we have a workshop the day  
12 before.

13 I know we've done that for those big topics  
14 before, so maybe on the 7th those who are interested and  
15 want to hear that come in and there's some sort of a  
16 workshop that you hold to walk through some of those  
17 things for us.

18 Then, the other topic that we had some  
19 conversation about that I think would also be valuable to  
20 get an update on is the performance measures. Wasn't it  
21 Sherry who was doing that? I think in addition to the  
22 stuff that Jennifer and some of the other folks raised,

1 there was also, you know what's the impact been out there  
2 in the world for users as well. So, Mark or someone else  
3 might bring some input into that as well.

4 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Just to add to what you  
5 said, Debbie, about this whole issue about  
6 environmentally friendly and green (inaudible), I mean,  
7 it's just such a hot issue for the guys that I represent.  
8 Just two thoughts.

9 One, I'd just like to ask that you kind of  
10 expand the category to include the kinds of things that  
11 service providers, applicators, can say and do, to the  
12 extent that you can.

13 Secondly, related to that, I don't know if you  
14 had this in mind, but it's such a hot topic and so timely  
15 that from my point of view it would be useful, even  
16 though it hasn't been fully keyed up as an issue here, it  
17 would be useful to actually put together a workgroup in  
18 advance of the next meeting and actually start the  
19 process now and not wait until October.

20 MS. EDWARDS: Okay. As we go around, I'd like  
21 to hear from other people on that as well.

22 JIM: Thanks, Debbie. Well, obviously, I would

1 strongly endorse the PPDC for forming a workgroup and  
2 looking at environmental labeling such as DSE. I think  
3 it's critically important to be able to provide consumers  
4 with some sort of meaningful distinction, at least types  
5 of products at shelf.

6 I think government can play a role in ensuring  
7 that those distinctions are, in fact, meaningful to  
8 consumers. Obviously, you know, to meet this, the  
9 labeling scheme has to be regulated to some extent. If  
10 it's left unregulated, I believe strongly that the types  
11 of claims you'd see on shelf would be essentially  
12 meaningless. So, I think that you do have a very  
13 important role to play in that respect.

14 As for forming a workgroup prior to the next  
15 meeting, I, along with Bob, would say this is an  
16 extremely hot topic and I would endorse that approach as  
17 well.

18 Two other things for the next meeting that I  
19 would propose. I'd like to hear what the Agency is doing  
20 with respect to the GHS program. I think it would be  
21 timely to have an update on GHS. I'm concerned about it,  
22 so I'd at least like to have a progress report on that.

1           The other thing that I'm a little concerned  
2 about and perhaps we could do a little bit deeper dive in  
3 the next meeting is this 13,000 products, end use  
4 products, that are left to be re-registered through the  
5 re-registration program.

6           From my perspective as a formulator, the heavy  
7 lifting and the re-registration program is just  
8 beginning. I cannot see -- and perhaps I don't have --  
9 I'm not thinking about this correctly, but I don't see  
10 how the Agency is going to have the resources to process  
11 13,000 applications for re-registration in the next  
12 upcoming two to three years. I just don't see how it's  
13 going to happen. But I know there's a lot of them coming  
14 and I'd like to understand a little bit better about how  
15 -- you know, what the Agency's plan is for tackling that  
16 endeavor.

17           UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I'm taking a second shot  
18 here. I wanted to support what Bob Rosenberg said about  
19 including a discussion about what the pest control  
20 industry can say and do. We did run into that issue. It  
21 was very important to us in California. I think that we  
22 at least made a regulatory change that hopefully

1 addressed it. It remains to be seen what sort of  
2 complications. But that is a very important thing.

3 I also wanted to add on the types of things  
4 that I wanted to be discussed about the water quality,  
5 I'm very interested in how that might potentially -- our  
6 interests, how those might potentially impact other  
7 people here who either like with Bob's industry or the  
8 vector control and how folks who are involved in IPN can  
9 help inform and participate in development of  
10 alternatives.

11 So, I'm really glad -- just from the  
12 discussions that we've had here, I think that this is a  
13 great forum to talk about that sort of thing. So, thank  
14 you.

15 DR. ROBERTS: Jimmy Roberts, Medical University  
16 of South Carolina. As folks have said at the table, I  
17 also strongly agree that we should talk about the idea of  
18 distributing the different products and labeling or  
19 classifying products for the environment. I'd like to  
20 extend that to also some claims that some products are  
21 safer for kids.

22 I get questions on a weekly basis from people

1 saying well, this product is labeled as a green or an  
2 organic pesticide or an organic cleaner or other kinds of  
3 products and is that safer for families. So, I'd like to  
4 definitely have that on the table. As far as a workgroup  
5 for that, I'm certainly in favor of that as well.

6 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I'd like to thank you for  
7 a very good meeting. I think it's been very efficiently  
8 run and I didn't realize how much I had missed hearing  
9 Carolyn Brickey sneeze. So, I thank Carolyn.

10 A few things. As far as the secondary  
11 certification, there's a lot going on with the retailers  
12 and so forth. Another thing along those lines is this  
13 national standard for sustainability. I think it would  
14 be very interesting to hear what the Agency's thoughts  
15 are on that and maybe some external stakeholders, just  
16 the pros and cons. Where did the existing risk  
17 assessments fit in with something like that? There's a  
18 whole array of controversy out there about these  
19 programs, and confusion. So, that is a suggestion.

20 Also, just as a vehicle for information back to  
21 EPA, at our last meeting we had, you guys assigned some  
22 little subgroups to present on e-labels and different

1 perspectives. I thought that that was a very good way to  
2 bring information back in a concise and efficient format  
3 for the discussion group and also for you guys. So, I  
4 would recommend that as much as you can do that, I think  
5 that people appreciated that format.

6 Then, the third thing, I do believe that a  
7 workshop or some sort of supplemental technical briefing  
8 on ESA would be very helpful. If we could incorporate  
9 some real world examples from stakeholders, not hour long  
10 presentations but some overviews of real world situations  
11 and how they're being resolved or addressed, that would  
12 be very helpful.

13 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Let's see, a couple of  
14 ideas. On the topic of the kind of green certification  
15 and labeling, it might be worth -- there are some cities  
16 who are already doing this for their own city program.  
17 San Francisco is, Palo Alto is, and Seattle is. It might  
18 be worth you guys talking to them to see, you know --  
19 they might be able to share some of their ideas and it  
20 might be -- I mean, they've actually got a working system  
21 now.

22 Then, there's also in the Bay area, there's the

1 eco-wise certification for services. So, these kinds of  
2 things are being implemented in various places kind of  
3 independently. So, you might get some ideas by talking  
4 to them. I can hook you up with the right people if you  
5 want.

6 The other idea that I'm interested in and I  
7 think a lot of us in the area -- working in the area of  
8 protecting public health and the environment is how we  
9 can beef up EPA's role in enforcement, because we have  
10 such diverse state systems. I think it would be  
11 interesting to see this discussed in the context of the  
12 (inaudible) labels that are going to be extremely  
13 complex.

14 The enforcement to make that happen is actually  
15 key to success of mitigating risks. There doesn't seem  
16 to be a good system in place in many states to do that.  
17 So, I think a discussion about how EPA could help beef up  
18 enforcement, help the states, would be a really useful  
19 discussion to have.

20 MS. EDWARDS: Thanks. Gary.

21 GARY: Yes. I, too, support the concepts of  
22 discussing the labeling. You're hearing from many people

1 here that it's much broader than just what you brought up  
2 there. So, let's keep it broad.

3 But one question I want to bring up, or a  
4 consideration probably more than anything else, is how  
5 much is this regulatory and how much is legislative? If  
6 it is legislative, probably any -- you should have a  
7 representative from OGC involved in this one from the get  
8 go so we don't spend a lot of time and effort and find  
9 out that FIFRA says no and it will take an act of  
10 Congress to change it. Thank you.

11 MS. EDWARDS: We don't do anything without  
12 talking to our lawyers.

13 Caroline.

14 CAROLINE: I had a couple thoughts of things  
15 that I would like to see added to the discussion about  
16 green labeling. One is -- correct me if I'm wrong, but  
17 there is a very small green labeling program right now  
18 which is that little logo that can go on the organically  
19 -- products approved for organic production.

20 I thought it would be useful if you could just  
21 report on how that's going and what you learned from  
22 doing that. I mean, it's not retail; it's agriculture.

1 But it seems like there might be a lot of kind of lessons  
2 learned there that would be helpful.

3 The second thing is in terms of household  
4 pesticide use and green labeling, it seems like with a  
5 lot of reduced risk products, if that's what you want to  
6 call it, a really important component is the non-  
7 pesticide modifications that go along with it.

8 So, if you've got a cockroach problem, you  
9 know, in addition to just trapping for cockroaches or  
10 baiting for cockroaches, there is, you know, the  
11 structural modifications of leaky pipes and ways that the  
12 cockroaches are getting in and out, and that kind of  
13 thing. I thought it would be useful if we could talk  
14 about how some of that maybe could be incorporated onto a  
15 label, especially if a label had some kind of a green  
16 icon or whatever on it.

17 Then, on a completely different subject, I  
18 really appreciated the update on the inerts rulemaking  
19 petition at this meeting. I wonder if we could do that  
20 again next time.

21 MS. EDWARDS: Okay, thank you.

22 MR. KEIFER: Matt Keifer, University of

1 Washington. Thanks for reappointing me to the PPDC. I  
2 appreciate participating in this.

3 One of the things that I'm interested in is the  
4 human incident data, a report that had been, I think,  
5 promised under PRIA-1. We'd like to know -- I'd like to  
6 know where we are in terms of getting that together. I  
7 know that Jerry Blundell (phonetic) is now gone. Who is  
8 doing that? How are you doing it? What data are you  
9 using to create that? It would just be nice to know the  
10 process and where you are with that to get some  
11 information on the human incidents data.

12 MS. EDWARDS: Okay, we will.

13 MS. DAVIS: Shelley Davis, Farmworker Justice  
14 Fund. Another aspect of information that we're  
15 requesting under PRIA-1 was about enforcement of -- I  
16 think that this is -- the enforcement issue is coming up  
17 currently, at least in two different contexts. One, for  
18 example -- as you are reviewing the fumigant labels, for  
19 example, the label for iotamethane (phonetic), there are  
20 a lot of complex compliance requirements which, unless  
21 they're actually enforced, are not necessarily very  
22 meaningful or protective. So, the questions of

1 compliance and enforcement are very much front and  
2 center.

3           There's also another way in which this is  
4 coming up and that is that farmworkers or agriculture is  
5 now expanding in states that hadn't previously had a lot  
6 of hand labor; for example, the southeast states like  
7 Arkansas or Louisiana. I know that EPA gives some money  
8 to these states to do worker protection standard  
9 enforcement. Yet, we're having a lot of problems getting  
10 these states to be responsive.

11           So, if you could focus on a session on  
12 enforcement of worker protections at large, not just the  
13 LEPS (phonetic) itself, but, you know, protections that  
14 are also embodied in the labels, that would really be  
15 helpful.

16           MS. EDWARDS: Okay, thank you. Next.

17           DR. GREEN: Tom Green from the IPM Institute. I  
18 want to second Bob's suggestion for a working group on  
19 the green certification agenda item for the next meeting,  
20 and also suggest one on the performance measure side. On  
21 that side, I think it would be great to involve theional  
22 IPM impacts task force that EPA is represented on along

1 with USDA and others, looking specifically at that issue,  
2 how to report on a national level, the impacts that we're  
3 having with our IPM program in agriculture.

4 MS. EDWARDS: Thank you.

5 MR. KASNIER: Dan Kasnier (phonetic), State  
6 Department of Health. I'd like to echo many of the  
7 comments earlier about environmental labeling and also  
8 about the human impacts reported. I think that would be  
9 great.

10 I'd like to broaden it, to some extent, to go  
11 back to the issue of whether we can discuss either at the  
12 meeting or prior to that in a briefly constituted  
13 workgroup, to look really at this question of ongoing  
14 surveillance of use and sales both in the agriculture and  
15 in the structural and urban markets for commercial and  
16 off-the-shelf products.

17 I think I want to make a plug for potential  
18 involvement with the Centers for Disease Control.  
19 They're environmental health tracking program is  
20 embarking on an effort to attempt to regularly track in a  
21 nationally consistent way the human health impacts that  
22 are known or trackable from pesticides which largely are

1 focused on the cutasecs (phonetic) and not chronic.  
2 Nonetheless, they want to do that as well as incorporate  
3 hazard related data that would draw on sales and use as  
4 well as exposure data from poison intracenters  
5 (phonetic).

6 So, if there is an opportunity to constitute a  
7 workgroup to talk about this or to sort of look at what's  
8 been done in the past that I may not be aware of, I'd  
9 really appreciate that.

10 MR. KLEIN: Phil Klein from CSPA. With regard  
11 to the Center for Disease Control, one thing that I would  
12 really like to see as a topic is insect-borne disease and  
13 what is happening in the United States. What is  
14 happening with lyme disease? What's now a virus? What  
15 are the trends? What is the (inaudible) possibly some  
16 State Departments of Health in Colorado, from Arizona  
17 where they've had some significant disease in those  
18 states?

19 I really believe, as an overall perspective, we  
20 need to look at what is happening in the United States  
21 and really all over the world with regard to insect-borne  
22 disease.

1 MS. JOHNSON: (Inaudible). I'd like to third,  
2 fourth, or fifth, or more, the proposal to put together a  
3 workshop on what I guess I'd prefer to think of as third  
4 party endorsements because it's really -- you know, it's  
5 broader than environmental or, you know, other safety  
6 kinds of claims as well. It is another party providing  
7 some kind of endorsement or some kind of qualitative  
8 assessment of a product.

9 I'd also like to second Jim Wallace's  
10 recommendation that we look at how the Agency in a pretty  
11 compressed period of time is going to re-register those  
12 13,000 end use products.

13 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I'd also like to endorse  
14 the idea of forming a workgroup on the, I guess,  
15 environmental preferable or whatever you want to call it.  
16 With that, probably -- this is also a very hot topic for  
17 the Federal Trade Commission. I was at a workshop just a  
18 few weeks ago, an all day workshop, just to talk about  
19 nothing else.

20 So, if we do form a workgroup, maybe even some  
21 solicit some input from the Federal Trade Commission,  
22 where they're going in this area and, you know, how

1 they're trying to wrap their, you know, head around --  
2 what kinds of claims can be made? What do they mean?  
3 What is sustainable?

4 They're also looking at it from the standpoint  
5 of kind of separating products from packaging. So, we  
6 might want to look at that as well. What types of things  
7 you can do or say about the product versus what kinds of  
8 things can you do or say about packaging? And then,  
9 also, what kinds of things can you do or say about  
10 services? So, I think, you know, there's different  
11 aspects of this to look at.

12 I support Bob's idea. I think it's probably  
13 good to put a workgroup together to kind of frame this  
14 out and look at the issues before the next meeting.

15 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you for a very  
16 interesting and well-run meeting. On the green  
17 certification or whatever you want to call that, I think  
18 states would have harmonic cords struck with having a  
19 discussion about that. There's probably a number of  
20 states that are looking at label statements on 25b type  
21 of registrations at the state level now. That would help  
22 to focus their discussion in that area. I appreciate

1 that.

2 One other thing, too, I don't know if the PPDC  
3 has done this in their recent past, but there's been some  
4 discussion about pesticide usage information. It might  
5 be helpful to have a framed discussion about how the  
6 Agency uses pesticide usage information, where it's  
7 valuable to the Agency, where it's valuable to  
8 stakeholders and whether there's an opportunity to think  
9 about maybe a different way of obtaining that kind of  
10 information rather than the sort of piecemeal ways that  
11 we do it now.

12 MR. MICHAEL: Yeah, Cannon Michael. I was just  
13 thinking that it would be interesting to -- I know after  
14 the end of the meeting yesterday we were talking possibly  
15 about having it on the agenda. But something I wanted to  
16 reiterate about having the pollinator issue maybe  
17 followed a little bit more. So, I just think that's an  
18 important issue to look at going forward.

19 MS. EDWARDS: All right, thank you very much.  
20 We will take all these suggestions back and probably have  
21 some dialogue with you subsequent to the meeting about  
22 them. It's probably not an option to discuss all of them

1 in the next meeting, unless we're going to be here a  
2 couple weeks. But we want to address the ones that are  
3 of uppermost importance.

4 For some of them, we'll be able to provide just  
5 materials for you. In certain cases where you've just  
6 asked for additional information, we may not have to have  
7 an actual session about it. But we want to get sessions  
8 in here where we can actually have dialogue and get  
9 feedback in a meaningful way. It's sometimes a little  
10 difficult to strike a balance there. We tried to do it  
11 this time. We'd also be interested in hearing your  
12 feedback on that. You can just send your ideas to  
13 Margie.

14 So, again I'd like to thank all of you very  
15 much for your participation in the last few days. I  
16 think I've really learned a lot and enjoyed the meeting.  
17 I'd like to thank the workgroups that are continuing to  
18 work. There are going to be three new ones formed, so  
19 that will be exciting. Probably we'll have a -- you  
20 know, definitely have reports out from those three newly  
21 formed workgroups at the next session.

22 I'd like to thank the public for participating.

For The Record, Inc.  
(301) 870-8025 - [www.ftrinc.net](http://www.ftrinc.net) - (800) 921-5555

1 I'd like to definitely thank our EPA presenters. People  
2 work very hard to get these meetings together. So, I  
3 want to thank them. In particular, I'd like to thank  
4 Margie Fehrenbach and also Michele Devoe (phonetic) who  
5 is on detail in our immediate office now who did an  
6 enormous amount of work on travel logistics and so on and  
7 so forth.

8 (Applause)

9 MS. EDWARDS: I hope you have a very nice lunch  
10 and a good trip home. Thank you.

11 **(Whereupon, the meeting was concluded.)**  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

1  
2  
3 I, Marilyn H. McNulty, do hereby certify that  
4 the foregoing transcription was reduced to typewriting  
5 via audiotapes provided to me; that I am neither counsel  
6 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to  
7 the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;  
8 that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or  
9 counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially  
10 or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  
11  
12  
13

14 MARILYNN H. McNULTY

15 Transcriptionist  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22